## CONSTITUTION, BYLAWS and POLICY DOCUMENTS

As Compiled on March 31, 2022

By the Deputy Speaker Nicole Devos

Under the Supervision of the Speaker Kesavi Kanagasabai



## THE SOCIETY OF GRADUATE STUDENTS

The University Western Ontario LONDON ONTARIO CANADA 2022

## **Contents**

1	Con	Constitution						
	1.1	Name .		7				
	1.2	Purpose	es	8				
	1.3	Corpora	te Seal	9				
	1.4	Powers	and Jurisdictions	10				
		1.4.1	Authority	10				
		1.4.2	Government	10				
		1.4.3	Bylaws	10				
	1.5	Member	rship	11				
		1.5.1	Full Membership	11				
		1.5.2	Associate Membership	11				
		1.5.3	Leave-of-Absence Membership	12				
			Honorary Membership	13				
			Membership Granted by Council	13				
	1.6	Governn	·	14				
		1.6.1	The Council	14				
		1.6.2	Executive Officers	14				
			Non-Executive Officers	15				
			Committees	15				
		1.6.5	Term Limits for Committees	15				
	1.7		and banking	16				
	1.8		ments to the Constitution and Bylaws	17				
			Amendments to the Constitution	17				
			Amendments to the Bylaws	17				
			Dissemination of Amendments	17				
2	Byla	iws		18				
	2.1	Duties o	of the Executive	19				
		2.1.1	The Executive (General)	19				
			The President	20				
		2.1.3	The Vice-President Advocacy	21				
			The Vice-President Academic	21				
			The Vice-President Student Services	22				
			The Vice-President Finance	22				
	22		of the Non-Executive Officers	25				

	2.2.1	Non-executive Officers	25		
	2.2.2	The Speaker			
	2.2.3	The Chief Returning Officer (CRO)	26		
	2.2.4	The Deputy Chief Returning Officer (DCRO)	26		
	2.2.5	Commissioners and Coordinators	27		
	2.2.6	Duties of Commissioners	27		
	2.2.7	Ombudsperson	28		
	2.2.8	Deputy Speaker	29		
2.3	Counc	illors	30		
2.4		nda and the Presidential Election	31		
	2.4.1	General	31		
	2.4.2	Appeals Review Commission	31		
	2.4.3	Referendum-Specific Rules	32		
	2.4.4	Graduate Student Representative to the Board of Governor and Graduate			
		Student Representative to the Senate Election Rules	32		
	2.4.5	Presidential Election-specific Rules	32		
	2.4.6	Campaigning	32		
	2.4.7	Transition	33		
	2.4.8	Campaign Impropriety and Appeals	33		
	2.4.9	Campaign Expenses and Subsidy	33		
2.5	Other Elections				
	2.5.1	General	34		
	2.5.2	Vice-Presidents	34		
	2.5.3	Speaker	34		
	2.5.4	Commissioners	35		
2.6	Except	cional Circumstances	36		
	2.6.1	Exceptional Circumstances	36		
	2.6.2	Presidential By–Election	36		
	2.6.3	Executive and Non-Executive Officers	37		
	2.6.4	Non-Presidential By-Elections	38		
	2.6.5	Councillor By-elections	39		
2.7	Recall		40		
	2.7.1	General	40		
	2.7.2	Jurisdiction	41		
	2.7.3	Recall of the President	41		
	2.7.4	Recall of Executive, Non-Executive Officers and Committee			
		Chairpersons	42		
	2.7.5	Recall of Councillors	42		
	2.7.6	Recall of Members of the Appeals Review Commission	43		
	2.7.7	Recall of Committee Membership	43		
2.8	Election	ons Table	44		
2.9	Comm	ittees of the Society	45		
	2.9.1	Creating and Disbanding	45		
	2.9.2	Duties of the Chairperson	45		
	2.9.3		46		

	2.9.4	Committee Policies	
	2.9.5	Standing Committees	
	2.9.6	Commissions	
	2.9.7	Official Liaison Table	
		nel	
2.11	Conflic	t of Interest	
2.12	Finance	es	
2.13	Gradua	te Support Programs	
2.14	Disclos	ure of Information	
2.15	Meetin	gs	
	2.15.1	Reports	
		General Meetings	
		Council Meetings	
		Executive Meeting	
2 16		olicy Manual	
		unications	
2.11		Communications	
2 10		iscrimination and Harassment	
2.19		inary Measures	
		General	
		Disciplinary Measures on an Employee	_
2.22	2.19.3	List of Sanctions	
	2.19.3 Rules o	List of Sanctions	
	2.19.3 Rules o	List of Sanctions	
2.21 <b>Ope</b>	2.19.3 Rules of Dissem rations	List of Sanctions	
2.21 <b>Ope</b>	2.19.3 Rules of Dissem rations	List of Sanctions	
2.21 <b>Ope</b>	2.19.3 Rules of Dissem rations	List of Sanctions	
2.21 <b>Ope</b>	2.19.3 Rules of Dissemn rations Conflice	List of Sanctions	
2.21 <b>Ope</b>	2.19.3 Rules of Dissem rations Conflict 3.1.1	List of Sanctions  of Order  ination of Amendments to the Society's Governing Documents  Policies  t of Interest  Governing Bylaws  Procedure for Resolution	
2.21 <b>Ope</b>	2.19.3 Rules of Disseminations Conflict 3.1.1 3.1.2	List of Sanctions	
2.21 <b>Ope</b>	2.19.3 Rules of Dissems rations Conflict 3.1.1 3.1.2 3.1.3 3.1.4	List of Sanctions  of Order  ination of Amendments to the Society's Governing Documents  Policies  t of Interest  Governing Bylaws  Procedure for Resolution  Tribunal Proceedings  Possible Resolutions	
2.21 <b>Ope</b> 3.1	2.19.3 Rules of Dissems rations Conflict 3.1.1 3.1.2 3.1.3 3.1.4	List of Sanctions  of Order  ination of Amendments to the Society's Governing Documents  Policies  t of Interest  Governing Bylaws  Procedure for Resolution  Tribunal Proceedings  Possible Resolutions  ine Code	
2.21 <b>Ope</b> 3.1	2.19.3 Rules of Dissems rations Conflict 3.1.1 3.1.2 3.1.3 3.1.4 Discipl 3.2.1	List of Sanctions  of Order  ination of Amendments to the Society's Governing Documents  Policies  t of Interest  Governing Bylaws  Procedure for Resolution  Tribunal Proceedings  Possible Resolutions  ine Code  Introduction and Purpose	
2.21 <b>Ope</b> 3.1	2.19.3 Rules of Dissems rations Conflict 3.1.1 3.1.2 3.1.3 3.1.4 Discipl 3.2.1 3.2.2	List of Sanctions  of Order  ination of Amendments to the Society's Governing Documents  Policies  t of Interest  Governing Bylaws  Procedure for Resolution  Tribunal Proceedings  Possible Resolutions  ine Code  Introduction and Purpose  Definitions	
2.21 <b>Ope</b> 3.1	2.19.3 Rules of Dissems rations Conflict 3.1.1 3.1.2 3.1.3 3.1.4 Discipl 3.2.1 3.2.2 3.2.3	List of Sanctions  of Order  ination of Amendments to the Society's Governing Documents  Policies  t of Interest  Governing Bylaws  Procedure for Resolution  Tribunal Proceedings  Possible Resolutions  ine Code  Introduction and Purpose  Definitions  Relationship to Other University Policies and Codes	
2.21 <b>Ope</b> 3.1	2.19.3 Rules of Dissems rations Conflict 3.1.1 3.1.2 3.1.3 3.1.4 Discipl 3.2.1 3.2.2 3.2.3 3.2.4	List of Sanctions  of Order  ination of Amendments to the Society's Governing Documents  Policies  t of Interest  Governing Bylaws  Procedure for Resolution  Tribunal Proceedings  Possible Resolutions  ine Code  Introduction and Purpose  Definitions  Relationship to Other University Policies and Codes  Jurisdiction	
2.21 <b>Ope</b> 3.1	2.19.3 Rules of Dissems rations Conflict 3.1.1 3.1.2 3.1.3 3.1.4 Discipl 3.2.1 3.2.2 3.2.3 3.2.4 3.2.5	List of Sanctions  of Order  ination of Amendments to the Society's Governing Documents  Policies  t of Interest  Governing Bylaws  Procedure for Resolution  Tribunal Proceedings  Possible Resolutions  ine Code  Introduction and Purpose  Definitions  Relationship to Other University Policies and Codes  Jurisdiction  Misconduct and Prohibited Conduct	
2.21 <b>Ope</b> 3.1	2.19.3 Rules of Dissems rations Conflict 3.1.1 3.1.2 3.1.3 3.1.4 Discipl 3.2.1 3.2.2 3.2.3 3.2.4 3.2.5 3.2.6	List of Sanctions  of Order  ination of Amendments to the Society's Governing Documents  Policies  t of Interest  Governing Bylaws  Procedure for Resolution  Tribunal Proceedings  Possible Resolutions  ine Code  Introduction and Purpose  Definitions  Relationship to Other University Policies and Codes  Jurisdiction  Misconduct and Prohibited Conduct  Interim Measures	
2.21 <b>Ope</b> 3.1	2.19.3 Rules of Dissems rations Conflict 3.1.1 3.1.2 3.1.3 3.1.4 Discipl 3.2.1 3.2.2 3.2.3 3.2.4 3.2.5 3.2.6 3.2.7	List of Sanctions  of Order  ination of Amendments to the Society's Governing Documents  Policies  t of Interest  Governing Bylaws  Procedure for Resolution  Tribunal Proceedings  Possible Resolutions  ine Code  Introduction and Purpose  Definitions  Relationship to Other University Policies and Codes  Jurisdiction  Misconduct and Prohibited Conduct  Interim Measures  Complaint Procedures	
2.21 <b>Ope</b> 3.1	2.19.3 Rules of Dissems rations Conflict 3.1.1 3.1.2 3.1.3 3.1.4 Discipl 3.2.1 3.2.2 3.2.3 3.2.4 3.2.5 3.2.6 3.2.7 3.2.8	List of Sanctions  of Order  ination of Amendments to the Society's Governing Documents  Policies  t of Interest  Governing Bylaws  Procedure for Resolution  Tribunal Proceedings  Possible Resolutions  ine Code  Introduction and Purpose  Definitions  Relationship to Other University Policies and Codes  Jurisdiction  Misconduct and Prohibited Conduct  Interim Measures  Complaint Procedures  Appeals	
2.21 <b>Ope</b> 3.1	2.19.3 Rules of Dissems rations Conflict 3.1.1 3.1.2 3.1.3 3.1.4 Discipl 3.2.1 3.2.2 3.2.3 3.2.4 3.2.5 3.2.6 3.2.7 3.2.8 3.2.9	List of Sanctions  of Order  ination of Amendments to the Society's Governing Documents  Policies  t of Interest Governing Bylaws Procedure for Resolution  Tribunal Proceedings Possible Resolutions ine Code Introduction and Purpose Definitions Relationship to Other University Policies and Codes Jurisdiction  Misconduct and Prohibited Conduct Interim Measures Complaint Procedures Appeals Review of Code	
2.21 <b>Ope</b> 3.1 3.2	2.19.3 Rules of Dissems  rations Conflict 3.1.1 3.1.2 3.1.3 3.1.4 Discipl 3.2.1 3.2.2 3.2.3 3.2.4 3.2.5 3.2.6 3.2.7 3.2.8 3.2.9 Electio	List of Sanctions  of Order  ination of Amendments to the Society's Governing Documents  Policies  t of Interest  Governing Bylaws  Procedure for Resolution  Tribunal Proceedings  Possible Resolutions  ine Code  Introduction and Purpose  Definitions  Relationship to Other University Policies and Codes  Jurisdiction  Misconduct and Prohibited Conduct  Interim Measures  Complaint Procedures  Appeals  Review of Code  Instruction of Amendments to the Society's Governing Documents  Interim Measures  Complaint Procedures  Appeals  Review of Code  Instruction of Amendments to the Society's Governing Documents  Interior Bylava  Interio	
2.21 <b>Ope</b> 3.1	2.19.3 Rules of Dissems  rations Conflict 3.1.1 3.1.2 3.1.3 3.1.4 Discipl 3.2.1 3.2.2 3.2.3 3.2.4 3.2.5 3.2.6 3.2.7 3.2.8 3.2.9 Electio Minute	List of Sanctions  of Order  ination of Amendments to the Society's Governing Documents  Policies  t of Interest  Governing Bylaws  Procedure for Resolution  Tribunal Proceedings  Possible Resolutions  ine Code  Introduction and Purpose  Definitions  Relationship to Other University Policies and Codes  Jurisdiction  Misconduct and Prohibited Conduct  Interim Measures  Complaint Procedures  Appeals  Review of Code  ins Policy  se Writing Policy	
2.21 <b>Ope</b> 3.1 3.2	2.19.3 Rules of Dissems  rations Conflict 3.1.1 3.1.2 3.1.3 3.1.4 Discipl 3.2.1 3.2.2 3.2.3 3.2.4 3.2.5 3.2.6 3.2.7 3.2.8 3.2.9 Electio	List of Sanctions  of Order  ination of Amendments to the Society's Governing Documents  Policies  t of Interest  Governing Bylaws  Procedure for Resolution  Tribunal Proceedings  Possible Resolutions  ine Code  Introduction and Purpose  Definitions  Relationship to Other University Policies and Codes  Jurisdiction  Misconduct and Prohibited Conduct  Interim Measures  Complaint Procedures  Appeals  Review of Code  Instruction of Amendments to the Society's Governing Documents  Interim Measures  Complaint Procedures  Appeals  Review of Code  Instruction of Amendments to the Society's Governing Documents  Interior Bylava  Interio	

	3.5	Procurement	92							
4	Posi	osition Statements								
	4.1	Membership	99							
	4.2	Employees	99							
	4.3	Tuition, Student Fees and Graduate Student Funding	99							
	4.4	Operations Policies	100							
	4.5	Finance and Banking	100							
	4.6	Executive and Non-Executive Officers	101							
	4.7	Council	101							
	4.8	London Transit Commission (LTC)	102							
	4.9	Committees	102							
	4.10	Constitution and Bylaws	102							
		Society Position Statements	102							
5	Com	mittee Policies	104							
	5.1	Academic Committee	105							
	5.2	Subsidies Committee	108							
	5.3	Bylaws and Constitution Committee	111							
	5.4	Equity Committee	115							
	5.5	Executive Committee	117							
	5.6	Finance Committee	120							
	5.7	Grad Club Committee	123							
	5.8	GradCast Editorial Board	128							
	5.9	Graduate Peer Support Committee	131							
		Graduate Student Issues Committee	134							
		{	136							
		Health Plan Committee	137							
		International Graduate Student Issues Committee	142							
		Orientation and Social Committee	145							
		Policy Committee	157							
	5.16	Sustainability Committee	161							
6	Spea	aker's Rulings	164							

# Chapter 1

# Constitution



## 1.1 Name

The name of this organization is "The Society of Graduate Students of the University of Western Ontario," hereinafter referred to as the "Society."

## 1.2 Purposes

The purposes of the Society are:

- 1.2.1. to give graduate students at The University of Western Ontario a recognized organization through which they may express their needs and their opinions;
- 1.2.2. to be an advocate for graduate students on issues and concerns affecting graduate student life at The University of Western Ontario;
- 1.2.3. to provide programs and services for graduate students at The University of Western Ontario;
- 1.2.4. to represent graduate student issues and concerns with The University of Western Ontario administration and other organizations.

## 1.3 Corporate Seal

The corporate seal of the Society will be prominently displayed on official copies of the Society's Constitution and Bylaws.

## 1.4 Powers and Jurisdictions

## 1.4.1 Authority

The jurisdiction and powers assumed by the Society in this Society's Constitution and any amendments thereto arise from autonomous self-governing authority and do not require the approval of any authority other than that of the Society itself.

#### 1.4.2 Government

The governing body of the Society is the Council which is responsible for all matters of policy and for government and regulation of the Society.

## 1.4.3 Bylaws

Bylaws attached to this Constitution arise from self-governing authority from within the Constitution.

## 1.5 Membership

## 1.5.1 Full Membership

- 1.5.1.1. The requirements for full membership of the Society shall be:
  - 1.5.1.1.1. registration in the School of Graduate and Postdoctoral Studies of The University of Western Ontario as a full-time graduate student (excluding those registered in the MBA program in the Richard Ivey School of Business), and
  - 1.5.1.1.2. payment of the designated membership fee.
- 1.5.1.2. Full members of the Society in good standing have the following rights and privileges, subject to such limitations as may be specified elsewhere in this Constitution or in the Bylaws:
  - 1.5.1.2.1. the right to attend and speak, at the discretion of the Chair, at General meetings, Council meetings and Society Executive meetings;
  - 1.5.1.2.2. access to all minutes of Society, Council, and Executive meetings;
  - 1.5.1.2.3. the right to run for and to hold the office of President and any other Executive or Non-Executive Officer, Council, or committee position;
  - 1.5.1.2.4. the right to vote in the Society's Presidential elections;
  - 1.5.1.2.5. the right to vote in the Society's referenda;
  - 1.5.1.2.6. the right to obtain support from the Society's Executive with problems stemming from their academic program;
  - 1.5.1.2.7. the right to enter and make use of the Grad Club facilities;
  - 1.5.1.2.8. the right to participate in academic, social, and recreational programs sponsored by the Society;
  - 1.5.1.2.9. the reception of Society publications;
  - 1.5.1.2.10. access to financial programs of the Society subject to the provisions of the program.
- 1.5.1.3. The requirements for full membership in good standing in the Society shall be:
  - 1.5.1.3.1. satisfying the requirements for full membership from Section 1.5.1.1, and
  - 1.5.1.3.2. acting in accordance with the Society's Bylaws and Policies. Members who violate these Bylaws and Policies may be subject to disciplinary action in adherence to Bylaws 2.19. and the Society's Disciplinary Manual.

## 1.5.2 Associate Membership

1.5.2.1. The requirements for associate membership of the Society shall be:

- 1.5.2.1.1. registration in the School of Graduate and Postdoctoral Studies of The University of Western Ontario as a part-time graduate student (excluding those registered in the MBA program in the Richard Ivey School of Business), and
- 1.5.2.1.2. payment of the designated membership fee.
- 1.5.2.2. Associate members of the Society in good standing have the same rights and privileges as full members, with the following exception:
  - 1.5.2.2.1. participation in Society programs which prohibit the participation of associate members.
- 1.5.2.3. The requirements for associate membership in good standing in the Society shall be:
  - 1.5.2.3.1. satisfying the requirements for associate membership from Section 1.5.2.1, and
  - 1.5.2.3.2. acting in accordance with the Society's Bylaws and Policies. Members who violate these Bylaws and Policies may be subject to disciplinary action in adherence to Bylaws 2.19. and the Society's Disciplinary Manual.

#### 1.5.3 Leave-of-Absence Membership

- 1.5.3.1. The requirements for leave-of-absence membership of the Society shall be:
  - 1.5.3.1.1. a Leave of Absence granted by the School of Graduate and Postdoctoral Studies of the University of Western Ontario from a graduate program (excluding those in the MBA program in the Richard Ivey School of Business), and
  - 1.5.3.1.2. payment of the designated membership fee.
- 1.5.3.2. Leave-of-absence members of the Society in good standing have the same rights and privileges as full members, with the following exception:
  - 1.5.3.2.1. participation in Society programs which prohibit the participation of leave-of-absence members.
- 1.5.3.3. The requirements for membership in good standing in the Society for graduate students granted a Leave of Absence shall be:
  - 1.5.3.3.1. satisfying the requirements for leave-of-absence membership from Section 1.5.3.1, and
  - 1.5.3.3.2. acting in accordance with the Society's Bylaws and Policies. Members who violate these Bylaws and Policies may be subject to disciplinary action in adherence to Bylaws 2.19. and the Society's Disciplinary Manual.

#### 1.5.4 Honorary Membership

- 1.5.4.1. Honorary membership of the Society may be offered at the discretion of the Council.
- 1.5.4.2. Honorary members of the Society shall not be entitled to vote or to hold office.
- 1.5.4.3. Honorary members of the Society have the following rights and privileges:
  - 1.5.4.3.1. the right to attend and speak, at the discretion of the chair Council meetings and Society Executive meetings.
  - 1.5.4.3.2. the right to enter and make use of the Grad Club facilities.

### 1.5.5 Membership Granted by Council

- 1.5.5.1. Distinct academic units of students at The University of Western Ontario (or affiliated colleges) that do not otherwise meet the Society's membership criteria as laid out in the Constitution may be granted membership in the Society, on the terms of and at the discretion of Council. In cases where such membership is granted:
  - 1.5.5.1.1. Membership shall be contingent upon registration as either a full- or part-time student at The University of Western Ontario (or an affiliated college) and payment of the Society's designated membership fees. Full-time students shall pay the same membership fees accepted as full members of the Society. Part-time students shall pay the same membership fees accepted as associate members of the Society.
  - 1.5.5.1.2. Unless otherwise specified by Council, full-time students shall have the same rights and privileges as full members of the Society. Likewise, unless otherwise specified by Council, part-time students shall have the same rights and privileges as associate members of the Society.

### 1.6 Government

#### 1.6.1 The Council

- 1.6.1.1. The governing body of the Society shall be the Society of Graduate Students' Council, also referred to as "Council."
- 1.6.1.2. Council shall be responsible for determining matters of policy and supervising the administration of these policies according to the principles laid down in the Society's Constitution.
- 1.6.1.3. Council shall consist of representatives of each department (or program) referred to as "Councillors", Executive Officers of the Society, Non-Executive Officers of the Society, and ex-officio members of Council as defined in 1.6.1.8, and ex-officio members as defined by relevant by-laws.
- 1.6.1.4. Enrolment for the fall term shall determine the number of representatives each department (or program) shall have on Council for the academic year. The specific number of representatives to be elected by each department (or program) shall be determined by the number of Society members in each department (or program) using the calculation outlined in Bylaw 2.15.3.17. Each Councillor must be a full, associate, or leave-of-absence member of the Society. Executive Officers, the Ombudsperson, and the Speaker may not hold another position on Council, including a Councillor or an alternate Councillor position.
- 1.6.1.5. Each Councillor shall have one vote unless specified otherwise in the Constitution.
- 1.6.1.6. Current Vice-Presidents of the Society shall be non-voting members of Council.
- 1.6.1.7. Non-executive officers of the Society shall be non-voting members of Council.
  - 1.6.1.7.1. Notwithstanding the above, the Speaker is permitted to cast a tie-breaking vote at Council meetings and Annual General Meetings.
- 1.6.1.8. Members of the Society who serve as graduate student representatives to The University of Western Ontario Senate, Board of Governors, committee chairs or PSAC 610 shall be non-voting, ex-officio members of Council.
- 1.6.1.9. Observerships may be established by Council. Observers so appointed may participate in discussion but shall neither move/second motions nor vote. An Observer may designate a person to act on their behalf.

#### 1.6.2 Executive Officers

- 1.6.2.1. The Executive shall consist of the President, Vice-President Advocacy, Vice-President Academic, Vice-President Student Services, and Vice-President Finance.
- 1.6.2.2. The Executive shall be responsible for the administration of the day-to-day affairs of the Society in accordance with policy and direction dictated by Council.

- 1.6.2.3. During the period between meetings, the Executive is empowered to act for Council, except in circumstances which, in the opinion of the President, warrant the calling of a special meeting of Council. All actions taken during this period shall be reported at the next meeting of Council.
- 1.6.2.4. The Executive shall accompany all financial transactions and offers of compensation with written documentation.
- 1.6.2.5. The Executive shall, at its discretion, call a meeting of all Executive Officers, Commissioners and Committee Chairs to discuss issues with the Society, which shall be reported to Council.

#### 1.6.2.6. Term Limits

- 1.6.2.6.1. No individual shall serve as a president for more than two (2) consecutive terms even if one of the terms is a partial term.
- 1.6.2.6.2. No individual shall serve more than twenty-four (24) months as a president in their lifetime.
- 1.6.2.6.3. No individual who has already served as a president for two consecutive terms or a total of twenty-four (24) months, whichever is earlier, shall be eligible to stand for election as a president.

#### 1.6.3 Non-Executive Officers

- 1.6.3.1. The Non-Executive shall consist of the Speaker, the Deputy Speaker, the Commissioners, the Coordinators, the Ombudsperson, the Chief Returning Officer, and the Deputy Chief Returning Officer.
- 1.6.3.2. The Non-Executive shall be responsible for specific duties within the society as directed by council as reflected in the bylaws and appropriate policy documents.

#### 1.6.4 Committees

- 1.6.4.1. Council may establish standing committees and ad hoc committees.
- 1.6.4.2. Only full, associate, and leave-of-absence members of the Society may vote on committees established by the Society. Only voting members shall count for quorum on such committees.

#### 1.6.5 Term Limits for Committees

1.6.5.1. No member of a committee may serve more than 12 consecutive months without being ratified for a new year by Council.

## 1.7 Finance and banking

- 1.7.1. The administration of the Society's funds shall be in the best interests of the Society and shall be the responsibility of Council.
- 1.7.2. The banking affairs of the Society shall be transacted with such banks, or other corporation carrying on a banking business, as Council may, from time to time, designate by resolution, and all such banking affairs shall be transacted on behalf of the Society by such persons as the Society may designate by resolution.
- 1.7.3. The Society year shall begin on May 1 and end on April 30 of the following year.

## 1.8 Amendments to the Constitution and Bylaws

#### 1.8.1 Amendments to the Constitution

- 1.8.1.1. Proposals for amendment to this Constitution shall be received by the Speaker as motions to Council, unless it is explicitly referred to the Bylaws and Constitution Committee by the draftee.
- 1.8.1.2. The Bylaws and Constitution Committee shall publish its recommendations in the Council mail-out prior to the Council meeting at which they will be discussed.
- 1.8.1.3. Discussion of the proposals shall take place at the next meeting of Council. Council shall vote to accept or reject the proposals, such a motion requiring a simple majority for approval. Only amendments which do not materially change the intent of the proposal shall be acceptable; other amendments to the proposal shall require a new submission to Council.
- 1.8.1.4. Following the passage through Council of a motion to amend this Constitution, such a motion shall be put before the next General meeting of the Society.
- 1.8.1.5. Notwithstanding the above, constitutional amendments may be put on the agenda for a General meeting by petition (presented to the Speaker) of ten per cent (10%) of the members of the Society. Such a petition must contain the exact wording of each proposed amendment.

## 1.8.2 Amendments to the Bylaws

1.8.2.1. The Bylaws are complementary to, and not a part of, this Constitution. Amendments to the Bylaws shall be dealt with in the same manner as amendments to the Constitution, except that they need not be approved by a General Meeting before coming into effect.

#### 1.8.3 Dissemination of Amendments

1.8.3.1. Amendments to the Constitution that have been ratified at a General Meeting or updates to the Bylaws or Policy Documents that have been ratified at Council shall be both published in the complete form of their respective document and announced to the membership within two (2) months of ratification.

# Chapter 2

# Bylaws



## 2.1 Duties of the Executive

#### 2.1.1 All Executive Members:

- 2.1.1.1. shall be a member of the Society throughout their term and upon ceasing to be a member of the Society shall cease to hold their office.
- 2.1.1.2. shall be primarily concerned to foster, organize and mobilize the participation of the membership by dedicating themselves to ensuring that those committees, whether standing or ad hoc, for which they are Official Liaisons:
  - 2.1.1.2.1. have members:
  - 2.1.1.2.2. meet on a regular basis;
  - 2.1.1.2.3. regularly communicate their activities to Council;
  - 2.1.1.2.4. are informed that remuneration is available for a committee chair, but is dependent upon the recommendation of the committee to Council; and
  - 2.1.1.2.5. recommend, in consultation with the corresponding committee, the awarding of an honoraria to the chair(s) of the committee, by the April council meeting.
- 2.1.1.3. shall maintain a file specifically relating to their portfolios that will be useful for their successors to the position.
- 2.1.1.4. shall not serve concurrently as a non-executive officer of the Society.
- 2.1.1.5. shall not occupy a voting position on any committee, excepting ex–officio voting permissions explicitly granted in the Society's bylaws.
  - 2.1.1.5.1. shall not serve as chair of any committee, except when electing a interim chairperson or permanent chairperson, or in the absence of any committee members putting themselves forward as chairperson.
- 2.1.1.6. shall have a working knowledge of the Constitution, Bylaws, and Policies of the Society, and of Robert's Rules of Order.
- 2.1.1.7. shall write and submit a report for inclusion in the monthly Council mailout.
- 2.1.1.8. shall disseminate information relating to their portfolios, including news releases about the Society's activities and events, in consultation with the Vice-President Advocacy.
- 2.1.1.9. shall co-sign cheques as necessary.
- 2.1.1.10. shall be responsible for informing the members of the committees of the Society in their portfolios that remuneration is available for a committee chair, but is dependent upon the recommendation of the committee to Council.
- 2.1.1.11. shall, upon election, provide the office of the Society with up—to—date contact information.

- 2.1.1.12. shall be present in the office for no less than one hour per week during normal business hours.
- 2.1.1.13. shall further the long-term interests of the Society.
- 2.1.1.14. shall perform such other duties as Council may from time to time provide.
- 2.1.1.15. Any Executive member other than the President is to be in dereliction of duty if they fail to submit a written or oral report to Council for two consecutive regular council meetings.

#### 2.1.2 The President

- 2.1.2.1. shall be responsible for the overall operation of the affairs of the Society.
- 2.1.2.2. shall oversee the bookkeeping and administrative functions of the Society.
- 2.1.2.3. shall be responsible for ensuring the Vice-Presidents execute their duties.
- 2.1.2.4. shall be a non-voting member, ex-officio, of all standing committees of the Society.
- 2.1.2.5. shall be responsible for calling a meeting of the Executive prior to any General or Council meeting.
- 2.1.2.6. shall chair Executive meetings and prepare an agenda.
- 2.1.2.7. shall be responsible for the minutes of Executive meetings.
- 2.1.2.8. shall, with the Vice-President Finance, and only with Council's approval, enter into loan agreements on behalf of the Society.
- 2.1.2.9. shall, with the Vice-President Finance, be responsible for the administration of the Society's emergency loan system, travel grants fund, and childcare fund.
- 2.1.2.10. shall, with the Vice-President Finance, and with Council's approval, be responsible for the administration of the Society's long-term investments.
- 2.1.2.11. shall ensure the names of the winners of Society's non-confidential sponsored programs are published.
- 2.1.2.12. shall co-ordinate the contract renewal process for the Society's office staff.
- 2.1.2.13. shall maintain organizational documents that reflect the mandate, operations, and needs of the Society, and shall update them annually.
- 2.1.2.14. The President shall, as appropriate, call a meeting of all Executive Officers, Commissioners and Committee Chairs to discuss issues with the Society, which shall be reported to Council.
- 2.1.2.15. shall represent the Society as necessary (or designate an appropriate representative)

- 2.1.2.15.1. at meetings of campus organizations (including, by not limited to, the University Student's Council, The MBA Association, the Teaching Assistant Union, the UWO Faculty Association and the UWO Staff Association)
- 2.1.2.15.2. at meetings with University Administrators
- 2.1.2.15.3. in any external context, including media and government relations.
- 2.1.2.16. shall recommend, in consultation with the corresponding executive members, the awarding of the "Outgoing Vice-President Transition Honoraria" to the outgoing Vice-President(s) by the June Council meeting;
  - 2.1.2.16.1. these honoraria will be awarded to outgoing Vice-Presidents who volunteer their time on an on-call basis, in person or virtually, during the month of May for a one-month training period for their respective successors;
  - 2.1.2.16.2. a member of the outgoing Executive who is re-elected to the same or a different role within the SOGS Executive Committee shall not receive this honorarium.

### 2.1.3 The Vice-President Advocacy

- 2.1.3.1. shall regularly update Council on external issues affecting the Society's members.
- 2.1.3.2. shall coordinate and promote activities that raise awareness of external issues affecting the Society's members.
- 2.1.3.3. shall liaise with community, provincial, and national bodies on issues of interest to the Society's membership, and shall represent the Society at meetings of such organizations on an ad hoc basis as council may from time to time provide.
- 2.1.3.4. shall serve as liaison to the Commissioners and assist them in the performance of their duties.

#### 2.1.4 The Vice-President Academic

- 2.1.4.1. shall ensure representation of graduate student interests and concerns with academic-related bodies;
- 2.1.4.2. shall work to create and improve graduate academic resources, in collaboration with the SOGS Executive, staff, Graduate Peer Advisor on Academic Matters, relevant committees/commissioners, and campus and community partners;
- 2.1.4.3. shall sit on the Senate Committee on Academic Policy and Awards (SCAPA), the SCAPA Subcommittee on Program Evaluations, and other relevant university committees;
- 2.1.4.4. shall meet regularly with the School of Graduate and Postdoctoral Studies and Student Experience to discuss academic issues and collaborate on academic and professional development programs;
- 2.1.4.5. shall oversee the adjudication of academic awards and scholarships offered by the Society;

2.1.4.6. shall oversee the Graduate Peer Advisor on Academic Matters, and assist in providing academic support to graduate students.

#### 2.1.5 The Vice–President Student Services

- 2.1.5.1. shall ensure representation of graduate student interests and concerns with University bodies governing student services, including, but not limited to, student ancillary fees student mental health and wellness, graduate student orientation and graduate student life, international graduate student advocacy, and graduate student recreation.
- 2.1.5.2. shall ensure representation of graduate student interests and concerns with University student service and recreation programming bodies.
- 2.1.5.3. shall oversee the promotion of the Society–sponsored social and athletic events for graduate students.
- 2.1.5.4. shall, with the SOGS President, sit on the Student Services Committee (SSC) with the USC and MBAA.
- 2.1.5.5. shall attend Western's Mental Health and Wellness Committee meetings, or send a Society representation in their place, to the best of their ability.
- 2.1.5.6. shall work in partnership with the School of Graduate and Postdoctoral Studies (SGPS) and the Office of Student Experience's Wellness Coordinator to promote and enhance graduate-specific Mental Health and Wellness Initiatives to the best of their ability.
- 2.1.5.7. shall help plan, organize, and oversee the running of Graduate Wellness Week (October) in partnership with the School of Graduate and Postdoctoral Studies (SGPS), Student Experience, and all relevant Society committees to the best of their ability.
- 2.1.5.8. shall work in partnership with Graduate-relevant services (e.g. SGPS Orientation, Graduate Orientation Committee, Graduate Student Life Advisory Group, etc.) for the enhancement of Graduate Orientation and Graduate Student Life at Western to the best of their ability.
- 2.1.5.9. shall consult with the Society Communications Administrator on the Graduate Orientation Handbook production and advertising sales.
- 2.1.5.10. shall aim to collaborate with all SOGS committees and Commissioners in an effort to enhance overall graduate student life.

#### 2.1.6 The Vice-President Finance

- 2.1.6.1. shall serve as the Chief Financial Officer of the Society.
- 2.1.6.2. shall consult regularly with the Accounts Manager and the Chartered Accountant of the Society.

- 2.1.6.3. shall be responsible, with the accounting manager, for ensuring that all moneys received by the Society be safely deposited with the financial institution named by Council for this purpose.
- 2.1.6.4. shall administer the payment of all debts incurred by the Society during the course of the Society's fiscal year.
- 2.1.6.5. shall, with the President, and only with Council's approval, be authorized to enter into loan agreements on behalf of the Society.
- 2.1.6.6. shall prepare a yearly budget for the Society to be presented to and approved at a General Meeting of the Society.
- 2.1.6.7. shall, with the President, and with Council's approval, be responsible for the administration of the Society's long—term investments.
- 2.1.6.8. shall assist the Grad Club Manager in the preparation of a yearly budget for the Grad Club to be presented to Council at its March meeting.
- 2.1.6.9. shall present the year—end financial statements of the Society to Council at its July meeting and to the Annual General Meeting of the Society.
- 2.1.6.10. shall inspect monthly cash reconciliation for the Grad Club and review financial reports from the manager.
- 2.1.6.11. shall conduct inventory checks of the Grad Club once per year, to coincide with the inventory completed as part of the annual audit.
- 2.1.6.12. shall communicate to the management of the Grad Club the decisions of Council concerning the operations of the Grad Club.
- 2.1.6.13. shall represent the Society in its official relations with Hospitality and Food Services.
- 2.1.6.14. shall be responsible for submitting changes to the Society's fees to the University's administration, in accordance with the relevant University policies.
- 2.1.6.15. shall oversee the preparation of an annual review of engagement or audit of the finances of the Society, in accordance with the requirement set by the Campus and Community Affairs Committee of the Board of Governors.
- 2.1.6.16. shall present the year—end financial statements of the Grad Club to Council at its July meeting.
- 2.1.6.17. shall, with the Bursary and Subsidy Committee and President, be responsible for the administration of the Society's bursary, scholarship, subsidy and similar or equivalent financial program for graduate students.
- 2.1.6.18. shall, with the Finance Committee and President, be responsible for the administration of the Society's emergency loan program and similar or equivalent programs for graduate students.

- 2.1.6.19. shall, in conjunction with the Grad Club Manager, be responsible for ensuring that employees of the Grad Club have completed health and safety training as mandated by the Ministry of Labour.
- 2.1.6.20. shall be responsible for ensuring the Grad Club Health and Safety Policy conforms to the regulations stipulated by the Ministry of Labour.
- 2.1.6.21. shall be responsible for updating the Grad Club Health and Safety Policy annually, to coincide with the submission of the Grad Club financial statements to July council.
- 2.1.6.22. shall be responsible for ensuring that the Grad Club and the Society have appointed health and safety representatives that conform to the regulations set out by the Ministry of Labour.

## 2.2 Duties of the Non-Executive Officers

#### 2.2.1 Non-executive Officers

- 2.2.1.1. shall be a member of the Society throughout their term and upon ceasing to be a member of the Society shall cease to hold their office.
- 2.2.1.2. shall further the long-term interests of the Society.
- 2.2.1.3. shall not serve concurrently as an Executive member of the Society.

### 2.2.2 The Speaker

- 2.2.2.1. shall be familiar with Robert's Rules of Order and shall inform members of appropriate procedures when necessary.
- 2.2.2.2. shall advise the Society on matters of procedure and shall be the final authority in the event of a dispute over the interpretation of the Constitution and Bylaws.
- 2.2.2.3. shall present a written ruling to Council at its next meeting in the event of a dispute over the interpretation of the Constitution, Bylaws, Policy, or Robert's Rules of Order.
- 2.2.2.4. shall co-ordinate those committees for which they are the Official Liaison.
- 2.2.2.5. shall chair both General and Council meetings.
- 2.2.2.6. shall prepare the Agenda for General Meetings and meetings of Council.
- 2.2.2.7. shall determine the number of departmental and part-time representatives and co-ordinate the election of these representatives in advance of the October meeting of Council.
- 2.2.2.8. shall be responsible for calculating quorum and shall inform Council of this at the beginning of each term.
- 2.2.2.9. shall, in consultation with office staff, prepare the Council mail-out.
- 2.2.2.10. shall prepare a list of motions for the Council mail-out.
- 2.2.2.11. shall determine whether quorum exists at each Council meeting.
- 2.2.2.12. shall advise members charged with disciplinary action of their rights according to the Constitution and Bylaws.
- 2.2.2.13. shall oversee the preparation, maintenance, and distribution of a package for new Councillors, which will include the Constitution and Bylaws of the Society, the Society's official summary of Robert's Rules, descriptions of the committees of the Society, descriptions of University committees on which the Society has representation, and descriptions of external organizations of which the Society in a member.
- 2.2.2.14. shall be responsible for the minutes of Council meetings.

- 2.2.2.15. shall be responsible for communicating motions passed at council to affected parties within three (3) business days.
- 2.2.2.16. shall sign one copy of the minutes of Council or General meetings after such minutes have been accepted by Council.
- 2.2.2.17. shall be responsible for the ongoing maintenance of Councillor and committee lists.
- 2.2.2.18. must vacate the position of Speaker for the duration of a vote to recall the Speaker, as per Bylaw 2.7.4.1.
- 2.2.2.19. In the event of a conflict of interest, shall form and chair an Ad Hoc Committee for the purpose of sanctioning disciplinary measures as per Bylaw 2.11.
- 2.2.2.20. shall not occupy a voting position on any committee, excepting ex-officio voting permissions explicitly granted in the Society's bylaws.
- 2.2.2.21. shall not serve as chair of any committee, except when electing an interim chairperson or permanent chairperson, or in the absence of any committee members putting themselves forward as chairperson.
- 2.2.2.22. shall be responsible for the ongoing maintenance of the SOGS Motions Database.

## 2.2.3 The Chief Returning Officer (CRO)

- 2.2.3.1. The position of Chief Returning Officer (henceforth known as the CRO) is open to all members of the Society and is elected by Council as per the election table in Bylaw 2.8.
- 2.2.3.2. The CRO shall:
  - 2.2.3.2.1. be responsible for the conduct of elections and referenda, in accordance with the provisions of Bylaws 2.4, 2.5, 2.6.1, and 2.7;
  - 2.2.3.2.2. maintain a file specifically relating to their portfolios that will be useful for their successors to the position;
  - 2.2.3.2.3. be ineligible for the post if the person is, at the time of assumption of office, an Executive or Non-Executive Officer of the Society;
  - 2.2.3.2.4. be ineligible for the post if the person has a conflict of interest, as specified by Bylaw 2.11, with one of the candidates, or in any referendum in which they are a member of any referendum group;
  - 2.2.3.2.5. not be the same person as the Deputy CRO.

## 2.2.4 The Deputy Chief Returning Officer (DCRO)

- 2.2.4.1. The DCRO shall:
  - 2.2.4.1.1. be responsible for overseeing investigations of campaign improprieties and charges of appeal during elections and referenda, in accordance with Bylaw 2.4;

2.2.4.1.2. vacate the position of DCRO in any presidential election or presidential by-election in which they are a candidate or intend to be a candidate or has a conflict of interest, as specified by Bylaw 2.11, with one of the candidates, or in any referendum in which they are a member of any referendum group.

#### 2.2.5 Commissioners and Coordinators

- 2.2.5.1. The Executive and Council shall have the authority to create, dissolve, or amend Commissioner and Coordinator positions and to create or amend the terms of reference for each position by resolution.
- 2.2.5.2. Commissioner and Coordinators shall be elected by Council and serve a one year term from date of election.
- 2.2.5.3. No person shall hold more than one (1) Commissioner or Coordinator position at any time.
- 2.2.5.4. A Commissioner or a Coordinator may be removed from the position for unsatisfactory performance of their responsibilities by resolution of the Executive or Council. The vacancy shall be filled in accordance with this bylaw.
- 2.2.5.5. Commissioners shall sit on Council as ex-officio non-voting members.
- 2.2.5.6. A commissioner or coordinator may be awarded an honoraria consistent with the Society's operating policy.

#### 2.2.6 Duties of Commissioners

- 2.2.6.1. The Commissioner's constituency membership is defined as Society members who self-identify as members of the constituency community (e.g. a meeting called by the Pride Commissioner has the purpose of addressing LGBTQIA+ community member concerns).
- 2.2.6.2. The Society's Commissioners shall seek opportunities to expand the relationships between constituency membership and allies to the constituency group when possible and appropriate within the Society and the Western community in general.

#### 2.2.6.3. Commissioners shall:

- 2.2.6.3.1. advocate concerns or issues affecting graduate students who identify as a part of the constituency community at Western;
- 2.2.6.3.2. represent and promote constituency community world-views, in research and policy relevant to the constituency that benefit graduate students on campus;
- 2.2.6.3.3. foster a sense of community and build relations within the constituency membership and in the campus community;
- 2.2.6.3.4. facilitate a smoother transition into graduate studies and improve the overall education experience for graduate students who identify as a part of the constituency community;

- 2.2.6.3.5. report on relevant Society activities to their constituency membership;
- 2.2.6.3.6. provide a voice for emerging developments in the constituency community on campus.
- 2.2.6.4. Commissioners shall call meetings with their constituency membership at a minimum of once per semester (Fall, Winter and Summer);

  These meetings shall:
  - 2.2.6.4.1. be announced in the Society Newsletter and at Council with at least seven (7) days notice;
  - 2.2.6.4.2. be open to members of the constituency community;
  - 2.2.6.4.3. have the purpose of addressing concerns within the Commissioner's constituency membership;
  - 2.2.6.4.4. allow the attendance of allies (non-members) to the constituency membership meeting via unanimous consent or a majority vote of the constituency membership at the meeting;
  - 2.2.6.4.5. allow the Commissioner to invite an ally (non-member) of the constituency to a meeting, subject to unanimous consent or a majority vote of the constituency membership at the meeting;
  - 2.2.6.4.6. be chaired by the appropriate Society Commissioner;
  - 2.2.6.4.7. determine procedure according to the particular needs of the constituency membership.
- 2.2.6.5. Commissioners shall report to Council a minimum of once per Fall academic term and twice per Winter and Summer academic terms, and bring forward issues from the constituency to Council and the Executive as appropriate for action.
- 2.2.6.6. Commissioners who fail to call (to try to hold) constituency membership meetings at least once per term are subject to recall procedures.
- 2.2.6.7. Commissioners must report on their current projects and progress to the VP Advocacy prior to the Council package report submission deadline.

## 2.2.7 Ombudsperson

- 2.2.7.1. The Ombudsperson shall:
  - 2.2.7.1.1. execute the duties of the Ombudsperson as detailed in the Society's Disciplinary Manual;
  - 2.2.7.1.2. perform the duties of external investigator under Bylaw 2.18.4
  - 2.2.7.1.3. actively search for best practices from comparable organizations and, when appropriate, make recommendations to Council;
  - 2.2.7.1.4. maintain and periodically suggest updates for the Society's Disciplinary Manual for Council's approval as necessary to integrate best practices;

- 2.2.7.1.5. have ex-officio membership on the Policy Committee.
- 2.2.7.1.6. not occupy a voting position on any committee, excepting ex-officio voting permissions explicitly granted in the Society's bylaws.

## 2.2.8 Deputy Speaker

- 2.2.8.1. The Deputy Speaker shall:
  - 2.2.8.1.1. maintain the Society's Constitution, Bylaws, Policy, and Speaker's Rulings as a single, unified document;
  - 2.2.8.1.2. update the Society's Constitution, Bylaws, Policy, and Speaker's Rulings document when Council approves changes or additions;
  - 2.2.8.1.3. perform research and proofreading as directed by the Speaker;
  - 2.2.8.1.4. at their discretion, write a non-binding dissenting opinion to a speaker's ruling, should the Deputy Speaker judge it appropriate;
  - 2.2.8.1.5. serve concurrently as ex-officio member of the BCC;
  - 2.2.8.1.6. serve concurrently as chairperson of the BCC, subject to reception by Council;
  - 2.2.8.1.7. Advise the Speaker during Council Meetings and AGMs on best practises about Robert's Rules of Order and how they relate to the Society's Constitution, Bylaws and Policy.

## 2.3 Councillors

- 2.3.1. shall, if representing a graduate department or graduate program where a duly constituted graduate student organization exists, be selected by that organization, which shall communicate in writing the names of Councillors it has selected to the Speaker in advance of the October meeting of Council.
- 2.3.2. shall, if representing a graduate department or graduate program where no duly constituted graduate student organization exists, present a nomination form signed by four (4) full, associate, or leave-of-absence members registered in that department in advance of the October meeting of Council.
- 2.3.3. shall serve a one-year term, beginning with the October meeting of Council.
- 2.3.4. shall attend all meetings of Council.
- 2.3.5. shall regularly communicate with their constituents concerning the activities, programs, and decisions of the Society.
- 2.3.6. shall report to Council on matters of concern to their constituents, provided these matters fall within the purview of the Constitution of the Society.
- 2.3.7. shall, in the event that they are unable to attend a meeting of Council, convey their regrets to the speaker and, designate an alternate from their department, using the form provided in the monthly Council package.
- 2.3.8. Councillors shall be deemed to be in dereliction of their duties if they fail to attend two (2) meetings during their term and fail to designate an alternate without written explanation to the Speaker by the adjournment of the meeting.

## 2.4 Referenda and the Presidential Election

#### 2.4.1 General

- 2.4.1.1. The Chief Returning Officer (CRO) in conjunction with the Deputy Chief Returning officer, as per bylaw 2.3, shall be responsible for all aspects of an election or referendum, including but not limited to:
  - 2.4.1.1.1. call for nominations;
  - 2.4.1.1.2. announcement of candidates;
  - 2.4.1.1.3. establishment of an on-line balloting system and the proper functioning of that system;
  - 2.4.1.1.4. announcement of the dates of balloting;
  - 2.4.1.1.5. ruling on the validity of any election or referendum;
  - 2.4.1.1.6. and announcement of official results to candidates, referenda groups, Council, and the media.
- 2.4.1.2. A plurality of ballots cast will determine the results of any referendum or election with two options.
- 2.4.1.3. An instant-runoff voting system will determine the results of any referendum or election with three or more options.

## 2.4.2 Appeals Review Commission

- 2.4.2.1. The Appeals Review Commission shall rule on appeals relating to presidential elections and referenda.
- 2.4.2.2. The Appeals Review Commission must abide by the following when making rulings:
  - 2.4.2.2.1. The onus is on the appellant to demonstrate the charge of impropriety was not correct;
  - 2.4.2.2.2. The appellant has the right, but not the obligation, to appear before the Appeals Review Commission at a hearing to present argument or evidence;
  - 2.4.2.2.3. The Appeals Review Commission has the right to initiate and hold an Appeals Review Commission Hearing for an appeal under consideration;
  - 2.4.2.2.4. An Appeals Review Commission Hearing shall request the appearance of individuals relevant to matters of an appeal:
    - 2.4.2.2.4.1. The Appeals Review Commission has the right to demand the presence of the Chief Returning Officer and/or the Deputy Chief Returning Officer at an Election Appeal Hearing;
    - 2.4.2.2.4.2. The Appeals Review Commission may request, but not demand, the presence of any person not mentioned in Bylaw 2.4.2.2.4.1 at an Election Appeal Hearing;

- 2.4.2.2.4.3. The procedure and handling of evidence at an Appeals Review Commission Hearing is governed by these bylaws and policies as well as Roberts Rules of Order.
- 2.4.2.3. Members shall be elected to the Appeals Review Commission at the Society's November Council Meeting.
- 2.4.2.4. Quorum for a meeting of the Appeals Review Commission shall be four (4).

#### 2.4.3 Referendum-Specific Rules

- 2.4.3.1. Need for a referendum, as well as the wording of the referendum statement, shall be determined and approved by either a General Meeting of the Society or Council.
- 2.4.3.2. A campaign spending limit shall be established by Council for each referendum group.
- 2.4.3.3. The Chief Returning Officer shall present the decision regarding validity of the referendum to Council for procedural ratification:
  - 2.4.3.3.1. if valid, the results of the voting shall be binding on the Society;
  - 2.4.3.3.2. if invalid, the referendum will be re-run at a date determined by Council.

# 2.4.4 Graduate Student Representative to the Board of Governor and Graduate Student Representative to the Senate Election Rules

- 2.4.4.1. Timeline for the elections relating to the Board of Governor and University Senate shall be set by the University Secretariat
- 2.4.4.2. All Graduate Students (as defined by the School of Graduate and Postdoctoral Studies) are eligible to vote in this election

## 2.4.5 Presidential Election-specific Rules

- 2.4.5.1. Timeline for the Presidential Election shall be set by the University Secretariat.
- 2.4.5.2. All full, associate, and leave-of-absence members shall be eligible to vote.

## 2.4.6 Campaigning

- 2.4.6.1. Prior to the beginning of the campaign period, all parties and their campaign managers shall attend a mandatory all candidates meeting wherein they will be briefed on the terms of the election by the CRO and DCRO.
- 2.4.6.2. Prior to the beginning of the campaign period, all parties and their campaign managers shall attend a mandatory all candidates meeting wherein they will be briefed on the terms of the election by the CRO and DCRO.

#### 2.4.7 Transition

- 2.4.7.1. For the month prior to taking office, the President-Elect shall:
  - 2.4.7.1.2.4.7.1. Be expected to work with the outgoing President, the Executive, and the Office Staff to learn the role of President;
  - 2.4.7.1.2.4.7.2. be considered an ex-officio non-voting member of Council, the Executive, and all of the committees of the Society
  - 2.4.7.1.2.4.7.3. be compensated at the rate of a Vice-President

## 2.4.8 Campaign Impropriety and Appeals

- 2.4.8.1. All members of the Society have the right to submit a charge of campaign impropriety.
- 2.4.8.2. Except in those instances outlined in the Society Elections Policy (under Campaign Impropriety and Appeals), where the CRO has determined that an act of campaign impropriety has occurred, the CRO has the discretion to take the following actions:
  - 2.4.8.2.1. Reduce or eliminate a candidate's/referendum group's subsidy;
  - 2.4.8.2.2. Disqualify the candidate;
  - 2.4.8.2.3. Declare the election to be void.
- 2.4.8.3. In the event a winning candidate is disqualified, the runner-up will take the place of the disqualified winner.
  - 2.4.8.3.1. In the event that the election is declared void, the election process proceeds as if there were no candidates during the initial candidate nomination period under the Society Elections Policy 4.2.5.
- 2.4.8.4. The results of the Society's elections/referenda, as accumulated by the on-line polling station shall not be deleted until the deadline for election appeals has passed.

## 2.4.9 Campaign Expenses and Subsidy

- 2.4.9.1. The Society shall provide reimbursement for campaign expenses incurred by presidential and referendum campaigns up to 50% of the maximum spending limit, and 100% of expenses incurred by Graduate Student Representative to the Board of Governor and Graduate Student Representative to the Senate campaigns.
- 2.4.9.2. The CRO shall have the authority to disallow any campaign expenditure.

## 2.5 Other Elections

#### 2.5.1 General

- 2.5.1.1. Nominations for the positions of elected officers, with the exception of the President and the Speaker/CRO, shall be received by the Speaker.
- 2.5.1.2. The Speaker shall serve as CRO for all elections at Council.
- 2.5.1.3. Voting at the Council Meeting will be conducted by secret ballot.
- 2.5.1.4. A plurality of ballots cast will determine the results of any referendum or election with two options.
- 2.5.1.5. An instant-runoff voting system will determine the results of any referendum or election with three or more options.

#### 2.5.2 Vice-Presidents

- 2.5.2.1. Elections for all Vice-Presidential positions shall be held at the Council meeting specified in the Elections Table. The date of the election, eligibility requirements, and duties of the Executive position shall be advertised in the month before the election in appropriate campus media. The term shall be one year commencing on the first day of the month following the election.
- 2.5.2.2. Elections for all Vice-Presidential positions shall be conducted by secret ballot. The votes shall be tallied by the Speaker. In the event that the Executive nominate a single candidate that candidate is acclaimed.
- 2.5.2.3. In the event that the elected Vice President is a departmental representative, or the Speaker, that person shall not hold the position of departmental representative, or Speaker while being Vice-President.
- 2.5.2.4. Nominations for all Vice-Presidential positions shall close at the Council package deadline. In the event there are no candidates for a position, a candidate may run from the floor.

## 2.5.3 Speaker

2.5.3.1. Candidate(s) for the position of Speaker shall be nominated by the Executive. If a candidate's name is withheld, the Executive must explain why they have refused a nomination at the next Council meeting. The Speaker position must be advertised one month prior to the Council meeting at which a Speaker is to be elected. In the event that the Executive nominate a single candidate, this nomination must be ratified by a majority of Councillors at the Council meeting prior to the beginning of a new Speaker's term. Where there be more than one candidate, an election by secret ballot shall be held at the Council meeting prior to the beginning of a new Speaker's term.

2.5.3.2. In the event that the elected Speaker be a departmental representative, member of the Executive, or Non-Executive, that person shall not hold the position of departmental representative, member of the Executive and Non-Executive while Speaker.

#### 2.5.4 Commissioners

- 2.5.4.1. Elections for Commissioners shall be held at the Council meeting specified in the Elections Table. The date of the election, eligibility requirements, and duties of the Commissioner shall be advertised in the month before the election in appropriate campus media. The term shall be one year commencing the first day on the month following the election.
- 2.5.4.2. Elections for Commissioners shall be conducted by secret ballot. The votes shall be tallied by the Speaker. If only a single candidate stands for an office, then that person shall gain the position by acclamation.

## 2.6 Exceptional Circumstances

### 2.6.1 Exceptional Circumstances

2.6.1.1. In the event that an officer, non-executive officer, or councillor resigns or is otherwise required to vacate the position prior to the completion of their term, a temporary replacement will be assigned as designated by the Bylaws and a by-election will be held. In order to maintain continuity at the committee level, the temporary replacement shall be able to assume both offices simultaneously and is exempted from the prohibition of holding an Executive position and holding voting powers on a committee as well as holding a chairpersonship simultaneously (Bylaws 2.1.1.5 and 2.1.1.5.1).

### 2.6.2 Presidential By-Election

- 2.6.2.1. In the event of a vacancy in the position of president, the Vice-President Academic shall assume the responsibilities of president until a by-election can be held.
- 2.6.2.2. The presidential by-election shall be held in a General Meeting called for that purpose.
- 2.6.2.3. A General Meeting shall be called scheduled for no less than five (5) business days and no more than fourteen (14) business days from the date the presidential position was vacated.
- 2.6.2.4. Notice for the General Meeting shall include notification of the by–election and shall be be communicated to the membership as required by the bylaws concerning notice for a General Meeting.
- 2.6.2.5. The nomination period shall be five (5) business days prior to the General Meeting.
- 2.6.2.6. All nominations must be submitted to the CRO or Office Manager by midnight prior to the meeting.
- 2.6.2.7. Campaigning may be conducted during the nomination period by candidates who have submitted a completed nomination and been briefed by the CRO.
- 2.6.2.8. All forms of media may be used during the campaign. No media coverage is allowed the day of the General Meeting.
- 2.6.2.9. Society space, resources, or materials may not be used in the preparation or dissemination of campaign material, except with permission of the CRO.
- 2.6.2.10. Candidates may address the General Meeting and participate in a question and answer session prior to the election at the General Meeting.
- 2.6.2.11. Voting at the meeting will be conducted by secret ballot.
- 2.6.2.12. Each candidate shall be allowed one scrutineer to be present while votes are being tabulated.

- 2.6.2.13. In the event of a tie, the tie shall be broken by the Speaker.
- 2.6.2.14. The maximum spending limit for a by-election presidential campaign is \$50.
- 2.6.2.15. The society shall provide subsidies for 50% of campaign expenses incurred by candidates the maximum spending limit
- 2.6.2.16. In the event no nomination is received in time for the General Meeting, the meeting shall be cancelled and rescheduled for five (5) business days later, the nomination period shall be similarly extended.
- 2.6.2.17. The term of the president elected in a by-election shall extend only until the next regularly scheduled election, and notification shall be sent to the membership.

#### 2.6.3 Executive and Non-Executive Officers

- 2.6.3.1. Chain of Command
  - 2.6.3.1.1. In the event of a vacancy in the position of Vice-President Advocacy the duties shall be assumed in order of preference:
    - 2.6.3.1.1.1. by the chair of the Graduate Student Issues Committee;
    - 2.6.3.1.1.2. by the chair of the Equity Committee;
    - 2.6.3.1.1.3. by the chair of the Sustainability Committee;
    - 2.6.3.1.1.4. by a member appointed by the remaining Executive, until a by-election can be held.
  - 2.6.3.1.2. In the event of a vacancy in the position of Vice-President Academic the duties shall be assumed in order of preference:
    - 2.6.3.1.2.1. by the chair of the Academic Committee;
    - 2.6.3.1.2.2. by the chair of the GradCast Committee;
    - 2.6.3.1.2.3. by a member appointed by the remaining Executive until a by-election can be held.
  - 2.6.3.1.3. In the event of a vacancy in the position of Vice-President Student Services the duties shall be assumed in order of preference:
    - 2.6.3.1.3.1. by the chair of the Orientation and Social Committee;
    - 2.6.3.1.3.2. by the chair of the Health Plan Committee;
    - 2.6.3.1.3.3. by the chair of the International Graduate Student Issues Committee;
    - 2.6.3.1.3.4. by a member appointed by the remaining Executive until a by-election can be held.
  - 2.6.3.1.4. In the event of a vacancy in the position of Vice-President Finance the duties shall be assumed in order of preference
    - 2.6.3.1.4.1. by the chair of the Finance Committee;
    - 2.6.3.1.4.2. by the chair of the Grad Club Committee;

- 2.6.3.1.4.3. by a member appointed by the remaining Executive until a by-election can be held.
- 2.6.3.1.5. In the event of a vacancy in the position of Speaker the duties shall be assumed in order of preference
  - 2.6.3.1.5.1. by the chair of the Bylaws and Constitution Committee;
  - 2.6.3.1.5.2. by a member elected Speaker pro tem at a Council meeting. The President or, in the absence of the President, any member of the Executive, shall serve as Speaker to oversee the election of a Speaker pro tem.
- 2.6.3.1.6. In the event of a vacancy in the position of Chief Returning Officer the duties shall be assumed in order of preference:
  - 2.6.3.1.6.1. by the chair of the Bylaws and Constitution Committee;
  - 2.6.3.1.6.2. by the Deputy Chairperson of the Bylaws and Constitution Committee;
  - 2.6.3.1.6.3. by a member elected Chief Returning Officer by Council or by the general membership at a General Meeting.
- 2.6.3.1.7. In the event of a vacancy in the position of Deputy Chief Returning Officer the duties shall be assumed in order of preference:
  - 2.6.3.1.7.1. by the Deputy Chairperson of the Bylaws and Constitution Committee;
  - 2.6.3.1.7.2. by the President;
  - 2.6.3.1.7.3. by the Speaker;
  - 2.6.3.1.7.4. by an elected member of the Bylaws and Constitutions Committee;
  - 2.6.3.1.7.5. by a member elected Deputy Chief Returning Officer by Council or by the general membership at a General Meeting.
- 2.6.3.1.8. In the event of a vacancy in the position of any other non-executive position, the duties shall be assumed by a member appointed by the Executive until a by-election can be held.
- 2.6.3.1.9. In the event of a vacancy in position of chair, the committee shall select a new chair in an election facilitated by the Liaison.

# 2.6.4 Non-Presidential By-Elections

- 2.6.4.1. By-elections
  - 2.6.4.1.1. The Speaker shall open nominations for any executive position immediately upon the Speaker being notified that the position will become or has become vacant before the natural retirement of the position.
  - 2.6.4.1.2. Nominations shall remain open until the next scheduled council meeting
  - 2.6.4.1.3. A nominee shall be elected by Council.
  - 2.6.4.1.4. In the event no nomination is received, the nomination period shall be extended until the next regularly scheduled council meeting, and notification shall be sent to the membership.

# 2.6.5 Councillor By-elections

2.6.5.1. Councillor by-elections shall be run through the constituency, facilitated by the Speaker as requested.

### 2.7 Recall

#### 2.7.1 General

- 2.7.1.1. All motions for recall must have an accompanying petition. The requirements for the minimum number of signatures are set out in Bylaw 2.7.2.
  - 2.7.1.1.1 Each individual petition sheet must contain text under the heading of "Rationale." This section will contain a list of points where the person initiating the recall believes that the individual subject to recall strayed from the policy, bylaws, and/or constitution during the course of their work.
  - 2.7.1.1.2. Each member's signature on a petition for recall must contain the following: Printed name, signature and student number for verification purposes.
  - 2.7.1.1.3. The Speaker shall verify the validity of each signature on the petition before including the motion to recall in a council package.
  - 2.7.1.1.4. The names on the petition are confidential and may not be disclosed by the Speaker to any party.
- 2.7.1.2. A motion for recall must be distributed in the council package to recall an individual in any position within the Society, with the exception of councillors (see Bylaw 2.7.5)
- 2.7.1.3. In order to give the members being recalled a chance to respond in time for the council package, the petition with the sufficient number of signatures shall be filed with the Speaker one week prior to the council package reporting deadline.
- 2.7.1.4. Upon receipt of a valid petition, the Speaker must provide the text of the "Rationale" to the parties facing recall within two (2) business days of being received. The parties facing recall have a further three (3) business days to provide to the Speaker a response to the text included under "Rationale" that shall be included with the motion in the council package.
- 2.7.1.5. The speaker shall verify to their satisfaction that the text is not libellous prior to publication.
- 2.7.1.6. A motion for recall must be seconded.
- 2.7.1.7. A motion for recall may not be introduced in new business.
- 2.7.1.8. All votes for recall at Council will be done by roll-call.
- 2.7.1.9. All members who have been recalled have the inherent right to run in the by-election following a recall vote notwithstanding any discipline set out in Bylaw 2.19.

### 2.7.2 Jurisdiction

To maintain the democratic nature of the society whilst protecting it from deleterious motions, petitions for recall must contain no less than the minimum number of the appropriate signatures, according to the position(s) in question:

#### 2.7.2.1. President

- 2.7.2.1.1. A successful petition shall require at a minimum signatures from 1% of the total Society membership.
  - 2.7.2.1.1.1. The number needed for a successful petition shall be available upon request at the Society's office.
- 2.7.2.2. Executive, non-Executive, and Committee Chairpersons, not including the President
  - 2.7.2.2.1. A successful petition shall require at a minimum signatures from 10% of the Councillors representing non-vacant council seats.

#### 2.7.2.3. Councillor

- 2.7.2.3.1. Departments or Programs with a duly constituted Graduate Student Association shall initiate a recall by submission of a legal petition of under section 2.7.1 exceeding the following formula:
  - (Number of Members in program or department/Number of Councillors in program or department)/2
- 2.7.2.3.2. Departments or Programs without a duly constituted Graduate Student Association shall initiate a recall by submission of a legal petition under section 7.1 exceeding 10% of the program or department's membership.
- 2.7.2.4. Appeals Review Commission
  - 2.7.2.4.1. A successful petition shall require at a minimum signatures from 10% of the Councillors representing non-vacant Council seats.
- 2.7.2.5. Committee Membership
  - 2.7.2.5.1. Committee Member recall shall not have a petition threshold for recall.

#### 2.7.3 Recall of the President

- 2.7.3.1. A Successful petition for recall, duly approved by 2/3 vote of those present at Council, shall trigger a recall vote and by-election at a General Meeting.
  - 2.7.3.1.1. The recall vote, followed by the by-election must be the first item on the agenda at the General Meeting and normal business may proceed afterwards.

- 2.7.3.2. The President facing recall is still the President of the Society for the duration of the recall and by-election.
- 2.7.3.3. The CRO shall hold the recall vote and by-election ten (10) business days after the approval by Council of the recall petition.
- 2.7.3.4. The CRO shall announce the recall vote and by-election to all members of the Society at least four (4) business days before the vote is to be held. The announcement shall include the text of the Rationale and the text of the President's response, provided such text is not libellous. The CRO has the right to consult the Society's legal counsel to verify that text is not libellous.
- 2.7.3.5. In addition to the rights afforded to Presidential Candidates in Bylaw 2.6.1.12, the member who submits the petition to the Speaker has the right to designate an additional scrutineer for the recall vote while maintaining the right to remain anonymous.

# 2.7.4 Recall of Executive, Non-Executive Officers and Committee Chairpersons

- 2.7.4.1. Executive, non-Executive Officers, and Committee Chairpersons may be recalled by a 2/3 majority motion of those present at a Council meeting. A successful recall of a Committee Chairperson shall remove that individual from their Chairperson duties only. A second, separate recall that follows the process outlined in Bylaw 2.7.7. shall be required to recall that individual as a Committee Member.
- 2.7.4.2. A motion for recall is automatically included in the following regular council meeting agenda for any Executive Officer in dereliction of duty as defined in Bylaw 2.1.1.15.
- 2.7.4.3. Nominations for the position vacated by recall will open immediately after a successful recall vote.
- 2.7.4.4. The position vacated by recall shall be filled according to the appropriate by-election procedures.

#### 2.7.5 Recall of Councillors

- 2.7.5.1. In addition to the provisions set out by Bylaw 2.7.2, a Councillor may be recalled:
  - 2.7.5.1.1. by a motion of the duly-constituted Graduate Student Association responsible for the councillor's nomination; or
  - 2.7.5.1.2. upon receipt and verification by the Speaker of a written formal complaint of dereliction of their duties under Bylaw 2.3.8.
- 2.7.5.2. Recall will not be initiated until the submissions of 2.7.2 or 2.7.3.1 are verified by the Speaker.
- 2.7.5.3. The Councillor shall be informed of the recall by the Speaker within three (3) business days of the formal receipt of the recall submission.

- 2.7.5.4. A seat vacated through a motion submitted the duly-constituted Graduation Student Association will be filled by the association's nominee.
- 2.7.5.5. A seat vacated in a program or department without a Graduate Student Association must require a nominee to fill the vacant seat to be valid.
- 2.7.5.6. A Councillor elected to fill a seat vacated through recall shall serve until the September meeting of Council following their election.

### 2.7.6 Recall of Members of the Appeals Review Commission

- 2.7.6.1. Whereas the members of the Appeals Review Commission are recalled by a 2/3 majority motion of those present at a council meeting;
  - 2.7.6.1.1. The position vacated by recall shall be filled by the highest ranked member of the Appeals Review Commission waiting list.
  - 2.7.6.1.2. Should the Appeals Review Commission waiting list be exhausted, nominations for the position vacated by recall will open immediately after a successful recall vote;
  - 2.7.6.1.3. The position vacated by recall shall be filled according to the appropriate by-election procedures.

### 2.7.7 Recall of Committee Membership

- 2.7.7.1. The members of the all Society committees (with the exception of the BCC Chair) are recalled by a 2/3 majority motion of those present at a council meeting.
- 2.7.7.2. Nominations for the position vacated by recall will open immediately after a successful recall vote
- 2.7.7.3. The position vacated by recall shall be filled according to the appropriate by-election procedures.

# 2.8 Elections Table

Position	Month of election	Day of taking office
Appeals Review Commission	November	December 1
President	As established by the	May 1
	University Secretariat	
Vice-President Finance	April	May 1
Vice-President Student Services	April	May 1
Speaker	June	July 1
Ombudsperson	July	August 1
Vice-President Academic	April	May 1
Vice-President Advocacy	April	May 1
Commissioners	October	November 1
Chief Returning Officer	November	January 1
Graduate Representative to the Senate	As established by the University Secretariat	
Graduate Representative to the Board of Governors	As established by the University Secretariat	

# 2.9 Committees of the Society

# 2.9.1 Creating and Disbanding

- 2.9.1.1. Any motion to strike a new committee (whether standing or ad hoc) shall be accompanied by an outline of the type, membership, goals and duties, Official Liaison, and, when appropriate, a title for the Chairperson of the committee. In the case of ad hoc committees, this outline need neither be in writing or made known in advance.
- 2.9.1.2. Proposals to create, modify, or disband standing committees are normal amendments to the Bylaws.
- 2.9.1.3. Ad hoc committees shall be created, modified, or disbanded by Council. Each ad hoc committee, when its final report is accepted, shall be considered disbanded.
- 2.9.1.4. Once a proposal for a new committee has been accepted by Council, the Official Liaison shall be responsible for arranging an organizational meeting.

# 2.9.2 Duties of the Chairperson

The Chairperson shall:

- 2.9.2.1. be chosen by the committee from amongst its members. If a committee has no chair, the Official Liaison to that committee shall become the interim chair until a chair is elected.
- 2.9.2.2. have the authority to appoint members to the committee, for a non-renewable term extending to the next Council meeting.
- 2.9.2.3. submit to Council a list of members appointed to the committee and removed from the committee since the previous Council meeting.
- 2.9.2.4. shall notify the Speaker immediately of any vacancies on the committee with the intent of advising the Speaker to advertise said vacancy in relevant Society media (e.g. Society newsletter, Council package, etc). Please refer to the Speaker's responsibilities, Bylaw 2.2.17.
- 2.9.2.5. have meetings called and notices (oral or written) distributed
- 2.9.2.6. prepare a meeting agenda
- 2.9.2.7. chair meetings
- 2.9.2.8. have brief minutes of each meeting taken and prepared in writing
  - 2.9.2.8.1. The Chairperson shall submit committee minutes to the Speaker for inclusion into the Council package each month; committee chairpersons shall follow Robert's Rules of Order guidelines on the composition of proper minutes (11th edition, section 48, pp. 468-476).

- 2.9.2.9. maintain a committee file to be kept in the Society's office
- 2.9.2.10. maintain a Committee Policy document and make it available in the Society's office.
- 2.9.2.11. present a written report at least once a year at the Annual General Meeting. Motions pertaining to the committee shall be submitted separately from the report, and shall be accompanied by a statement including names of proposer and seconder.
- 2.9.2.12. co-ordinate with Executive members when necessary.
- 2.9.2.13. be responsible for ensuring that committee members execute their duties.
- 2.9.2.14. assume other duties within the mandate of the committee in consultation with the Official Liaison.

#### 2.9.3 General

- 2.9.3.1. Each committee shall obtain, as necessary, input on projects within its mandate from members of the Society and, where appropriate, from outside sources.
- 2.9.3.2. Each Committee shall have an Official Liaison, who shall be either an Executive member or the Speaker of the Society.
- 2.9.3.3. The Official Liaison shall be considered an ex-officio, non-voting member of the committee.
- 2.9.3.4. In any committee of the Society with a composition not exceeding three (3) members, all voting members must be present in person for business to be transacted.
- 2.9.3.5. In any committee of the Society with a composition exceeding 3 members, a majority of one—half plus one must be present in person or by proxy for business to be transacted.
- 2.9.3.6. All business transacted in the absence of quorum is null and void.
- 2.9.3.7. For the purposes of determining quorum, membership of any committee of the Society shall constitute only those members who are currently present or who have attended at least one meeting of the same committee in the past.
- 2.9.3.8. Members of a committee appointed by the Chairperson shall be permanent members of the committee after their names have been submitted to Council, as per Bylaw 2.9.2.3, unless a motion to object to a member appointed to a committee via Bylaw 2.9.2.2 is passed by Council.
- 2.9.3.9. In the event of the failure of a voting member of a committee to attend two meetings during their term either in person or by proxy, the chair of the committee shall remind the member in writing of their duty to attend committee meetings. If, after notice has been given, a subsequent meeting be missed by the member, the chair may, at the discretion of the other members of the committee, remove the member from the committee.

#### 2.9.4 Committee Policies

- 2.9.4.1. Each committee shall have a Committee Policy document, distinct from other committees' policy documents or any other policy document.
- 2.9.4.2. A Committee Policy document describes any policies used to conduct business in the committee or membership in the committee. Notwithstanding guidelines or restrictions mentioned in Robert's Rules of Order, each committee has the power, via its Committee policy document, to:
  - 2.9.4.2.1. Allow email voting, mail voting and/or fax voting and to specify the conditions under which these voting methods are permissible for conducting official business.
  - 2.9.4.2.2. Limit membership to a specific number.
  - 2.9.4.2.3. Establish a Steering Committee, where the Steering Committee has its own policies, as per 2.9.2, distinct from those of the committee as a whole. Official business done by the Steering Committee shall be automatically ratified and taken to be official business done by the committee as a whole. Motions and reports from the Steering Committee shall be considered official business of the committee under Bylaw 2.15.3.7.
- 2.9.4.3. All amendments to a Committee Policy document must be approved by the committee as official committee business. Amendments to a Committee Policy document come into effect immediately. Notice of any amendment to the Committee Policy document must be given to the Official Liaison of the committee within two (2) business days of being approved.
- 2.9.4.4. Committee Policy documents consider and reflect the current practices of the committee so long as they adhere to the Society's Constitution and Bylaws. In any cases of discrepancy, the Society's Constitution and Bylaws shall supersede all Committee Policy documents.

# 2.9.5 Standing Committees

#### 2.9.5.1 The Academic Committee

- 2.9.5.1.1. shall have one Chair or two Co-chairs;
- 2.9.5.1.2. shall support academic events of interest to graduate students;
- 2.9.5.1.3. shall be responsible for the Western Research Forum and its archive of past and present conferences on the Scholarship@Western portal, and academic awards programs that the Society may wish to administer.

#### 2.9.5.2 The Bylaws and Constitution Committee (BCC)

2.9.5.2.1. shall devise new and review old Bylaws to reflect the current needs and wishes of the Society and to allow the specific elaboration, interpretation, and application of the Society's Constitution

- 2.9.5.2.2. shall ensure that the Bylaws be kept updated
- 2.9.5.2.3. shall react to motions of Council that may impact on the Bylaws and Constitution
- 2.9.5.2.4. shall review the Bylaws and Constitution at least once per year
- 2.9.5.2.5. shall have a chair who
  - 2.9.5.2.5.1. shall be the Speaker's first choice to serve as Speaker pro tem
  - 2.9.5.2.5.2. shall be familiar with Robert's Rules of Order
  - 2.9.5.2.5.3. as requested, shall advise Councillors on the wording of motions and on proper procedure
  - 2.9.5.2.5.4. shall assist the Speaker in the performance of the Speaker's duties.
  - 2.9.5.2.5.5. serves, ex-officio, as the Deputy Chief Returning Officer of the Society.
- 2.9.5.2.6. shall, at all times, maintain a Deputy Chairperson.
- 2.9.5.2.7. shall have the chairperson of the Policy Committee as voting ex-officio member.

#### 2.9.5.3 The Finance Committee (FC)

- 2.9.5.3.1. shall have a Chair;
- 2.9.5.3.2. shall monitor spending and consider amendments to the budget for submission to Council for approval
- 2.9.5.3.3. shall, whenever possible, assist in collecting and organizing data on overall student support
- 2.9.5.3.4. shall assist the Vice-President Finance to draft a budget, subject to approval by Council, while considering information such as previous budgets, previous actual spending, and the stated priorities of Council
- 2.9.5.3.5. shall recommend the fee(s) to be levied on full, associate, and leave-of-absence members of the Society to support the operation of the Society at the Annual General Meeting
- 2.9.5.3.6. shall monitor the long-term investments of the Society and make recommendations on their management to the Vice-President Finance.
- 2.9.5.3.7. Shall, with the Vice-President Finance, be responsible for overseeing the Society's emergency loan program and similar or equivalent programs for graduate students.

#### 2.9.5.4 The Bursary and Subsidy Committee (BSC)

- 2.9.5.4.1. shall have a Chair;
- 2.9.5.4.2. shall, whenever possible, assist in collecting and organizing data on overall student support;
- 2.9.5.4.3. shall assist the Vice-President Finance in administering the Society, Grad Club and external bursaries and subsidies;
- 2.9.5.4.4. shall make reasonable attempts to have representatives of at least one member from each Category of students (Cat I and Cat II);
- 2.9.5.4.5. shall make reasonable attempts to have representatives of at least one student in each of the following divisions: Arts/Humanities, Sciences, and Social Sciences.

#### 2.9.5.5 The Graduate Club Committee (GCC)

- 2.9.5.5.1. shall monitor spending and consider amendments to the Grad Club budget for submission to Council for approval, excluding necessary operation costs;
- 2.9.5.5.2. shall review financial statements and revised budgets of the Grad Club;
- 2.9.5.5.3. shall review prices of products and services in the Grad Club;
- 2.9.5.5.4. shall recommend new policies to Council;
- 2.9.5.5.5. shall review old policies and forward revisions for approval by Council;
- 2.9.5.5.6. shall approve Grad Club entertainment policy;
- 2.9.5.5.7. shall review suggestions received;
- 2.9.5.5.8. shall recommend honourary and associate Grad Club memberships to Council;
- 2.9.5.5.9. shall assist the Grad Club Manager to draft a budget, subject to approval by Council, while considering information such as previous budgets, previous actual spending, and the stated priorities of Council.

#### 2.9.5.6 The International Graduate Students' Issues Committee (IGSIC)

- 2.9.5.6.1. shall have a Chair;
- 2.9.5.6.2. shall assess the particular needs of international students and disseminate relevant information through the Society International Graduate Student Listserv and the Society International Graduate Student Facebook Group;
- 2.9.5.6.3. shall oversee and update, in consultation with the Society Communications Administrator and the Vice-President Advocacy, the Society International Graduate Student Issues Committee (IGSIC) Facebook group;

2.9.5.6.4. shall advocate on behalf of such students with the administration, specifically Western International, the IESC, and the School of Graduate and Post-Doctoral Studies, as necessary.

#### 2.9.5.7 The Orientation and Social Committee (OSC)

- 2.9.5.7.1. Shall have a Chair;
- 2.9.5.7.2. Shall organize and host the Society's Orientation Weeks (the week of the second Monday each term) and social events throughout the year for all Society members;
- 2.9.5.7.3. Shall endeavour to offer, organize, and run a variety of different events (athletic, non-alcohol focused, family-oriented, etc.) in an effort to better reflect the ever-changing needs/interests/demographics of graduate students;
- 2.9.5.7.4. Shall work in conjunction with the Grad Club manager and the Grad Club Committee to host events at the Grad Club whenever possible;
- 2.9.5.7.5. Shall oversee the SOGS Social Fund and SOGS Clubs programs.

#### 2.9.5.8 GradCast Editorial Board

- 2.9.5.8.1. shall have a Chairperson who shall be known as the Managing Editor;
- 2.9.5.8.2. shall manage the production of the official podcast and radio show for the Society;
- 2.9.5.8.3. shall aim to include members of the Society from a diverse array of departments at Western University;
- 2.9.5.8.4. shall advertise for submissions;
- 2.9.5.8.5. shall maintain instructions for contributors.

#### 2.9.5.9 The Graduate Student Issues Committee

- 2.9.5.9.1. shall have a Chair;
- 2.9.5.9.2. shall monitor, assess, and respond to issues pertaining to the quality and accessibility of graduate education;
- 2.9.5.9.3. shall work to keep graduate students informed of these issues;
- 2.9.5.9.4. shall select non–executive members of the Society to be dispatched as delegates to general meetings of the Canadian Federation of Students.

#### 2.9.5.10 The Policy Committee

- 2.9.5.10.1. shall have a Chair who:
  - 2.9.5.10.1.1. shall sit as a voting, ex-officio member of the BCC.
- 2.9.5.10.2. shall have one voting ex-officio member: the Deputy Speaker;
- 2.9.5.10.3. shall review the motions database in order to discern and/or devise policy from it for systematic inclusion in a distinct Policy Manual which will be publicly available in the same manner as other documents of the Society;
- 2.9.5.10.4. shall maintain the Policy Manual;
- 2.9.5.10.5. shall draft motion—based policies so that the original intent of the motion is not substantially altered;
- 2.9.5.10.6. shall react to motions of Council that affect the Policy Manual;
- 2.9.5.10.7. shall meet at least once between meetings of Council.

#### 2.9.5.11 Equity Issues Committee

- 2.9.5.11.1. shall discuss and make recommendations to Council on equity issues affecting graduate students.
- 2.9.5.11.2. shall serve as a liaison between the Society and other groups and programs concerned with equity issues on campus and in the community.
- 2.9.5.11.3. shall work to increase awareness of equity issues on campus, particularly within the graduate student community, through events and publicity campaigns.
- 2.9.5.11.4. shall have all Commissioners sit as non-voting, ex-officio members of the committee.

#### 2.9.5.12 Health Plan Committee (HPC)

- 2.9.5.12.1. shall have a Chair:
- 2.9.5.12.2. shall review and recommend changes to the Society's health plan and health plan policies;
- 2.9.5.12.3. shall review health plan contracts and make recommendations to Council;
- 2.9.5.12.4. shall include the accounts manager as a non-voting member;
- 2.9.5.12.5. shall work in consultation with the Vice-President Student Services to help run and promote mental health and wellness initiatives for graduate students.

#### 2.9.5.13 Sustainability Committee (SC)

- 2.9.5.13.1. shall have a Chair who:
  - 2.9.5.13.1.1. shall represent the Society on the University Sustainability Committee;
  - 2.9.5.13.1.2. shall report to Council once a term.
- 2.9.5.13.2. shall assess the sustainability practices of the Society, including activities of the executive, the Society's office, and Council;
- 2.9.5.13.3. shall assess the sustainability practices of the Grad Club, and work to make viable recommendations for improvement, so that it may be a progressive leader for sustainable development on the campus;
- 2.9.5.13.4. shall co-ordinate campus advocacy for sustainable policies and practices on behalf of the Society.

#### 2.9.5.14 Graduate Peer Support (GPS) Committee

- 2.9.5.14.1. GPS committee will have a chair who shall be known as the coordinator of the committee.
- 2.9.5.14.2. GPS is focused on graduate student wellness through providing community space, events and funding opportunities.
  - 2.9.5.14.2.1. shall coordinate the Graduate Peer Support program,
  - 2.9.5.14.2.2. shall coordinate the Wellness Joint fund
  - 2.9.5.14.2.3. shall coordinate the Society's Food Bank
  - 2.9.5.14.2.4. shall liaise with Wellness Ambassadors

#### 2.9.6 Commissions

#### 2.9.6.1 General

- 2.9.6.1.1. Commissions are committees with the following exceptions:
  - 2.9.6.1.1.1. The chairperson is the Official Liaison to Council, unless otherwise specified in this (9.6) section.

#### 2.9.6.2 Women's Concern Commission

- 2.9.6.2.1. shall discuss and make recommendations to Council on issues affecting graduate students who are constituency members;
- 2.9.6.2.2. shall serve as a liaison between the Society and other groups and programs concerned with issues of concern to women on campus and in the community;

- 2.9.6.2.3. shall work to increase awareness of issues affecting women and transgendered people on campus, particularly within the graduate student community, through events and publicity campaigns.
- 2.9.6.2.4. Members of the Commission must be graduate students who are women and/or individuals who identify as transgender.

# 2.9.7 Official Liaison Table

Committee	Official Liaison	
Academic	VP Academic	
Bylaws and Constitution	Speaker	
Bursaries and Subsidies	VP Finance	
Equity	VP Advocacy	
Finance	VP Finance	
Grad Club	VP Finance	
Graduate Peer Support	VP Student Services	
Graduate Student Issues	VP Advocacy	
Health Plan	VP Student Services	
International Graduate Students' Issues	VP Advocacy	
Orientation and Social	VP Student Services	
Policy	President	
Sustainability	VP Advocacy	
Gradcast	VP Academic	

# 2.10 Personnel

- 2.10.1. All employment positions created by the Society must be approved by Council.
- 2.10.2. Each employment position created by the Society must have an explicit job description prepared by the Executive or by an appropriate officer of the Society and shall be approved by Council.
- 2.10.3. Council shall establish a Personnel Manual pertaining to all aspects of employment by the Society and shall be responsible for approving changes to the manual.
- 2.10.4. The President shall coordinate the contract renewal process for the employees of the Society. Contract negotiations shall be conducted in consultation with the Executive.
- 2.10.5. The President and Vice-President Finance, with at least one additional executive member, shall strike a subcommittee of at least three executive members to convene and conduct performance reviews of all Society salaried employees, in addition to the Grad Club Manager, excluding the Society's Grad Club employees. This subcommittee shall conduct this review annually by the end of March and prior to a contract renewal discussion.
- 2.10.6. The following Society employment positions shall have an ex-officio Observership position on Council: the Accounting Manager, Administrative Coordinator, Communications Administrator, and Grad Club Manager.

# 2.11 Conflict of Interest

- 2.11.1. A conflict of interest arises when any current member of Council, the Society's Executive or Non-Executive officers, committee member, or other elected or appointed position of the Society has or could be seen to have the opportunity to use the authority, knowledge, or influence derived from their position in order to provide personal or financial gain to the individual in question, or a member of the individual's family, or else an agency with which the individual is employed. The following instances could be considered conflicts of interest, though conflicts are not limited to these instances:
  - 2.11.1.1. One is involved in both the solicitation and rendering of services or products to the Society, and for which discretionary authority may be exercised at any stage of the commissioning of said services or products.
  - 2.11.1.2. One is involved in either the solicitation or rendering of services or products to the Society wherein one stands to make personal financial gains, for instance as a shareholder, contract employee, or investor.
  - 2.11.1.3. One is participating in the hiring, contract review, or investigation of an immediate relative, spouse, in-law, step-child, or third-party business partner for the Society.
  - 2.11.1.4. One places or has placed the needs or demands of a third party or agency above the stated or acknowledged needs of the Society.
  - 2.11.1.5. One is involved as an adjudicator in any of the Society's adjudication processes wherein one is also an appellant, complainant, or defendant, or in which one has provided material evidence.
  - 2.11.1.6. An Executive or Non-Executive Officer (excluding Commissioners, Deputy Speaker, CRO, and DCRO) participates outside of an administrative role in a draw, lottery or similar event organized by the Society or its affiliated businesses (e.g. the Grad Club). The same applies to TA Awards, Western Research Forum, all bursary or grant programmes, and similar matters run by the Society. Other instances of Conflict of Interest not listed above, but which are consistent with the spirit of the law, may be considered on an ad hoc basis provided they meet the minimum standard of demonstrable personal or financial benefit to the individual or a member of the individual's family, or else an agency with which the individual is employed.
  - 2.11.1.7. Matters of common interest, referring to instances in which any member of the Society may have equal opportunity to benefit from an arrangement of any type, are as a general rule not considered a Conflict of Interest. That is to say, the interest must be specific to an identifiable individual or exclusive small group (business partnership, family, and the like).
- 2.11.2. In all instances above, a member of the Society who perceives oneself to be in a Conflict of Interest, may do the following to extricate themselves from the conflict:
  - 2.11.2.1. Declare one's conflict, and
    - 2.11.2.1.1. Recuse oneself from all participation, including administrative, in the activity in which one deems oneself to be in conflict, or

- 2.11.2.1.2. If the conflict of interest is such that one can no longer discharge their duties to the Society, one may resign from one's position of authority or influence, provided doing so resolves the conflict in question.
- 2.11.2.2. Pursuant to adopting any of the actions therein but only after the fact does not resolve the conflict, and may still result in sanctions or censure (see Bylaw 2.11.3 below).
- 2.11.3. The procedure for resolving any perceived and either undeclared or unresolved Conflict of Interest is governed by the Conflict of Interest Resolution Policy Document, located in the Society's office and on the Society's website.

# 2.12 Finances

- 2.12.1. An individual executive member can only authorize the spending of \$100 via a UWO or U.S.C. account number for budgeted line items. Amounts in excess of \$100 are subject to normal signing authority, as described immediately below.
- 2.12.2. Any withdrawal of funds from the Society's or Grad Club's bank accounts requires two signatures, one of which must be the President or Vice-President Finance.
  - 2.12.2.1. In the case of a withdrawal from the Society's accounts, the second signature may be any member of the Executive that did not provide the first signature, or the Society's Accounts Manager.
  - 2.12.2.2. In the case of a withdrawal from the Grad Club's accounts, the second signature may be any member of the Executive that did not provide the first signature, or the Grad Club Manager.
- 2.12.3. Notwithstanding the above, the Grad Club Goods account requires only one signature, which must be the President's, Vice President Finance's, or the Grad Club Manager's. Similarly, use of the Grad Club Credit Card shall require only one signature, which must be the Grad Club Manager's.
- 2.12.4. Two Executive members, one of whom must be the President or Vice-President Finance, are required to sign any loan agreements.
- 2.12.5. The President and one other member of the Executive shall sign all agreements on behalf of the Society, unless otherwise determined by Council. The President and the Vice-President Finance shall sign all agreements relating to the long-term investments of the Society and to all agreements requiring the withdrawal of funds from the Society's bank accounts, unless otherwise determined by Council.
- 2.12.6. Proposals for amendments to the budget shall be received by the Vice-President Finance and shall be referred to the Finance Committee. The Finance Committee shall present the proposals with the Finance Committee's recommendations to Council within eight weeks of the Vice-President Finance's receipt of the proposals.
- 2.12.7. The Society's budget shall be approved at a General Meeting.

#### 2.12.8. Fees

- 2.12.8.1. The administrative and membership fees to be levied on full, associate, and leave-of-absence members of the society shall be adjusted annually to a maximum of the Ontario Consumer Price Index
- 2.12.8.2. All dues, fees, and levies shall be deliberated by the Finance Committee during the annual budget preparation and approved at the Annual General Meeting of the Society.
- 2.12.8.3. Any increase over and above the maximum increases listed above shall be introduced as a separate levy at the Annual General Meeting of the Society.

- 2.12.9. The Society will issue grant cheques to departmental graduate student organizations only upon receipt of confirmation that these organizations are duly constituted entities. A duly constituted entity shall be defined as an organization with a bank account in the name of the organization. Cheques will be made out to these organizations, not to individuals. Organizations are responsible for confirming their status with the Society. For those departments that do not fulfill this criteria, the Society will hold the funds in trust payable upon application to the Society by a duly elected Councillor.
- 2.12.10. An independent external agent shall prepare a statement of the Society's financial position for the preceding year. This report shall be presented to Council in the fall term.

# 2.13 Graduate Support Programs

- 2.13.1. Emergency loans, travel grants, and child care grants administered to Society members shall be the joint responsibility of the President and Vice-President Finance.
- 2.13.2. The total amount of money available for these programs and the maximum amount an individual receives shall be determined annually at budget time by recommendation of the Vice-President Finance for approval by Council.
- 2.13.3. An administrative charge may be levied on overdue loans.
- 2.13.4. The names of students receiving emergency loans and child care grants are confidential.
- 2.13.5. The names of persons receiving travel grants will be published in the Society's newsletter.

# 2.14 Disclosure of Information

The Society of Graduate Students espouses an open information policy. In accordance with this policy:

- 2.14.1. All minutes of Council or the Executive, and, where compiled, of committees shall be available to all interested parties, with the exceptions noted below.
- 2.14.2. Upon request of a full, associate, or leave-of-absence member of the Society, the President must confidentially reveal all details of employee salaries. This may be done in person or at a meeting of Council or the Executive.
- 2.14.3. For the purposes of these Bylaws, confidential minutes means non-public records taken during a meeting of Council, the Executive, or any committee of the Society.
- 2.14.4. Confidential minutes may be viewed only by full, associate, and leave-of-absence members of the Society.
- 2.14.5. Confidential minutes must be viewed in the presence of an Executive member, the Speaker, or the Administrative Assistant. No notes may be taken or copies made of these minutes. In addition, the contents of confidential minutes must not be discussed with any person who is not eligible to view the confidential minutes. Confidential minutes must only be discussed in non-public environments.
- 2.14.6. Notwithstanding the above, all details of personnel matters are subject to the Society's Personnel Manual guidelines.
- 2.14.7. Employees of the Society are entitled, in the presence of an Executive member, to examine their own personnel files.
- 2.14.8. Matters pertaining to the sensitive academic and administrative problems of individuals shall be considered the private property of the individuals.

# 2.15 Meetings

# **2.15.1** Reports

- 2.15.1.1. Any written or oral report presented at a General or Council Meeting must abide, as if it were debate, by the following sections of Decorum in Debate given in Robert's Rules of Order: Refraining from attacking a member's motives; Avoiding the use of members' names.
  - 2.15.1.1.1. For the purposes of decorum in reports, a member is taken to be any Member of the Society.

# 2.15.2 General Meetings

- 2.15.2.1. General meetings may be called by Council or by a signed petition of one hundred members of the Society.
- 2.15.2.2. All members of the Society shall be entitled to attend General meetings. Only full, associate, and leave-of-absence members shall be entitled to:
  - 2.15.2.2.1. move, second, and vote on motions
- 2.15.2.3. Quorum in the case of General meetings shall be equal to the number of Councillors constituting quorum for a Council meeting. Only full, associate, and leave-of-absence members shall be counted in determining if quorum be present.
- 2.15.2.4. Notice of a General Meeting, including an agenda showing business to be transacted, shall be advertised in university publications and on campus bulletin boards at least one week in advance of the meeting. Business which has not been included in the advertised agenda requires a two-thirds majority vote in order for the business item to be added to the agenda. Motions arising from new business require a two-thirds majority vote to pass.
- 2.15.2.5. Business for a General Meeting must be submitted seven (7) business days prior to the meeting by a Society Member:
  - 2.15.2.5.1. electronically, from a UWO e-mail address, or;
  - 2.15.2.5.2. by a written, signed submission to the Society Office.
- 2.15.2.6. The Society is not bound to circulate any material in a meeting agenda deemed by the Speaker to be:
  - 2.15.2.6.1. false: or
  - 2.15.2.6.2. pertaining to sensitive legal or fiscal negotiations currently in progress.
- 2.15.2.7. Minutes will be taken and will be available in the Society office after ratification at the subsequent Council meeting.

- 2.15.2.8. Every Generl Meeting shall be chaired by the Speaker, or in their absence, by a Speaker *pro-tem* elected by the members present.
- 2.15.2.9. Decisions of a General Meeting which are not contrary to the Society's Constitution and Bylaws shall be binding on Council.
- 2.15.2.10. There shall be an Annual General Meeting of the Society, to be held every February. This shall be a General Meeting as defined above. This meeting shall not be held the same night as a Council meeting.

# 2.15.3 Council Meetings

- 2.15.3.1. The Executive shall call a meeting of Council at least monthly, with the exception of the month of December (in which a Council meeting shall not normally beheld unless called by the President). Meetings of Council may also be called by the President, by a majority of Councillors, or by a signed petition of one hundred (100) members of the Society.
- 2.15.3.2. Written notice of the time and place of a meeting of Council shall be circulated to Council members at least one week prior to the meeting. This circulation shall be done via a package, called the Council Package, which shall include the agenda for the meeting, reports from every Executive member, Speaker's Rulings, a list of positions for election, and motions to be debated at the meeting.
- 2.15.3.3. All Councillors and Executive members are expected to attend the Council meetings.
- 2.15.3.4. All Non-Executive Officers, ex-officio members of Council and any other person may attend and may speak at Council if recognized by the chair, but may not move, second, or vote. Non-members of the Society may be excluded at Council's discretion.
- 2.15.3.5. Business for a Council Meeting must be submitted seven (7) business days prior to the meeting by a Department Councillor or Executive of the Society.
  - 2.15.3.5.1. electronically, from a UWO e-mail address, or;
  - 2.15.3.5.2. by a written, signed submission to the Society Office prior to the submission deadline.
- 2.15.3.6. Members of the Society wishing to submit business for consideration at council must do so through their department representative or the Society Executive.
- 2.15.3.7. Committees of the Society wishing to submit business for consideration at Council must approve the business in question as a committee and must have it submitted by the Chair of the committee.
  - 2.15.3.7.1. Committees of the Society wishing to submit a report to Council must approve the report as a committee, clearly marked as a majority report of the committee', and must have it submitted by the chair of the committee.

- 2.15.3.7.2. Members of a committee of the Society wishing to submit a report to Council dissenting the opinion or business of that committee must submit the report, clearly marked as a minority report of the committee, endorsed by at least one named member of the committee.
- 2.15.3.8. The Society is not bound to circulate any material in a Council Package deemed by the Speaker to be:
  - 2.15.3.8.1. false; or
  - 2.15.3.8.2. pertaining to sensitive legal or fiscal negotiations currently in progress.
- 2.15.3.9. Every Council Meeting shall be chaired by the Speaker, or in their absence the Deputy Speaker, or in their absence, by a Speaker *pro-tem* elected by Council.
- 2.15.3.10. A quorum in the case of Council shall constitute twenty (20) percent of the number of filled council seats, or twenty-four (24), whichever is greater. During the Summer Term (May through August) the quorum shall be set at fifteen (15) percent of filled council seats or 18, whichever is greater. All business transacted in the absence of quorum is null and void.
- 2.15.3.11. Non-voting ex-officio members of Council shall not be counted for the purposes of determining quorum
- 2.15.3.12. Alternate Councillors
  - 2.15.3.12.1. An Alternate Councillor is a member of the Society that has been appointed by their department/ unit/constituency to serve as a
    - Filled-seat Alternate Councillor, who replaces a Councillor from their department/unit
      /constituency that intends to miss one or more consecutive meetings of Council,
      or
    - Vacant-seat Alternate Councillor, who serves as an interim representative for their department/unit/constituency in the event that there is a vacant Council seat.
    - An Alternate Councillor will assume all the responsibilities of the regular Councillor for the duration of the regular Councillor's absence.
  - 2.15.3.12.2. A Filled-Seat Alternate Councillor will be recognized by Council only if they present a completed copy of the official Society "Filled-Seat Alternate Councillor Form" to the Speaker prior to the Council meeting at which their temporary tenure is to begin.
  - 2.15.3.12.3. A Vacant-Seat Alternate Councillor will be recognized by Council only if they present a completed copy of the official Society "Vacant-Seat Councillor Alternate Form" to the Speaker prior to the Council meeting for which their temporary tenure is to apply.
  - 2.15.3.12.4. An Alternate Councillor shall count for quorum and toward attendance for the purpose of their departmental grant.
- 2.15.3.13. Business arising at a meeting of Council which is not placed in the Council Package requires a two-thirds affirmative vote to pass.

- 2.15.3.14. All original main motions and amendments must be in writing.
- 2.15.3.15. Minutes shall be taken at all meetings and shall be distributed to all Councillors before the next Council meeting.
- 2.15.3.16. Each department shall receive a grant from the Society every year, based on its size in terms of students and the number of council meetings at which it was represented.
  - 2.15.3.16.1. The degree to which a department is said to be "represented" at a council meeting is based on the number of councillors recognized as having been in attendance within the ratified Society Council minutes of that meeting, divided by the total number of councillor positions that department has been allocated.
    - 2.15.3.16.1.1. A councillor will be recognized as having been in attendance at a Council meeting for the purposes of the departmental grant if only if the Councillor was present for one and a half hours, or two thirds of said meeting, whichever period of time is shorter.
  - 2.15.3.16.2. The formula by which the specific amount of a departmental grant will be determined as follows:
    - 2.15.3.16.2.1. The number of students in a department will be multiplied by \$3.00 per term.
    - 2.15.3.16.2.2. For each of the eleven (11) regularly scheduled Council meetings in a given calendar year, the result of the calculation in 2.15.3.16.2.1. will then be multiplied by that department's total percentage of representation at the Council meeting. This will be the dollar amount of the rebate earned that month.
    - 2.15.3.16.2.3. Departments will be granted one attendance bonus, the value of which will be the result of the calculation in 2.15.3.16.2.1. multiplied by the department's average percentage of representation over the eleven (11) regularly scheduled Society Council meetings in that calendar year.
    - 2.15.3.16.2.4. The sum of the rebates earned for each of the eleven (11) regularly scheduled Society Council meetings in a given calendar year plus the attendance bonus yields the precise dollar value of the departmental grant cheque that is issued by the Society to that department that year.
  - 2.15.3.16.3. A minimum grant amount of \$20.00 will be issued to departments that have fewer than 10 graduate students and a 100% attendance rate at Council meetings.
  - 2.15.3.16.4. This policy on departmental grant cheques is only to be applied to the eleven (11) regularly scheduled Society Council meetings held during one calendar year.
- 2.15.3.17. The number of students in a department for the purposes of determining councillor representation is the number of Associate and Leave-of-Absence Members divided by 3 (rounded up to the nearest whole number) added to the number of Full Members.

# 2.15.4 Executive Meeting

2.15.4.1. Executive members shall meet at least once a month and may request the attendance of any other person in a non-voting capacity.

- 2.15.4.2. Notice of the time and place of an Executive meeting must be circulated to all Executive members by the President.
- 2.15.4.3. A quorum shall be greater than fifty per cent (50%)of the Executive positions.
- 2.15.4.4. Written minutes must be recorded by an office staff member or Executive member in attendance at the meeting. The minutes shall be presented at the next Council meeting.

# 2.16 The Policy Manual

- 2.16.1. Policies arising from resolutions of Council or a General Meeting that are not included in the Constitution or Bylaws shall be included in the Policy Manual.
- 2.16.2. Any amendments to the Policy Manual shall be accompanied by the date and origin of the amendment.
- 2.16.3. The Policy Manual shall be publicly available in the same manner as other documents of the Society.

# 2.17 Communications

### 2.17.1 Communications

- 2.17.1. The Executive will present all proposed statements of endorsement to Council for approval in principle. If Council grants approval, the Vice-President Advocacy, in consultation with the Executive, will draft and issue the statement on behalf of the Society.
- 2.17.2. In time-sensitive situations where Council approval is not possible, the Executive shall be empowered to issue statements of endorsement on behalf of the Executive only; such statements must include a disclaimer clearly stating that they come from the Executive and not from the Society as a whole.

# 2.18 Non-Discrimination and Harassment

- 2.18.1. Members of the Society and its employees are entitled to be free from discrimination and harassment. This may include but is not limited to discrimination or harassment on the basis of age, sex, gender, class, colour, national or ethnic origin, race, religion, creed, marital status, ability, sexual orientation, language, political belief, medical condition(s), and criminal record or charges for which a pardon has been granted.
- 2.18.2. Activities considered to be harassment or discrimination may include, but are not limited to, adverse treatment, inappropriate gestures, remarks intended to intimidate or degrade, and exclusion based on discriminatory grounds.
- 2.18.3. The preference of the Society is to seek an informal resolution wherever possible. This may consist in direct discussion between the parties or, failing this, the parties may request the Ombudsperson to act as an informal mediator. (If the Ombudsperson cannot act as the mediator, a request may be made to the Speaker to act in their stead.)
- 2.18.4. If an informal resolution is not successful or possible, a formal complaint may be filed with the Ombudsperson for investigation and resolution as described in the Society's Disciplinary Manual.

# 2.19 Disciplinary Measures

### 2.19.1 **General**

2.19.1.1. For all disciplinary matters which do not fall under Bylaw 2.11 (Conflict of Interest) the process shall be guided by the Society's Disciplinary Manual.

### 2.19.2 Disciplinary Measures on an Employee

2.19.2.1. Employees of the Society may face disciplinary measures described in the Personnel Manual, as described in Bylaw 2.10.

#### 2.19.3 List of Sanctions

As per section 5 of the Society's Constitution these are the totality of applicable sanctions that shall be given under the discipline manual in order of severity:

#### 2.19.3.1. Warnings

- 2.19.3.1.1. Verbal or written warning from the President, Ombudsperson, or other person in authority.
- 2.19.3.1.2. Formal Censure and/or reprimand.
- 2.19.3.1.3. Disciplinary Probation. A designated period of time during which the student is not in good standing with the Society. The terms of probation may involve restrictions of student privileges (see Constitution articles 1.5.1.2.) and/or a set of behavioural expectations, violation of which will result in the imposition of further sanctions.

#### 2.19.3.2. Curtailment of rights and privileges:

- 2.19.3.2.1. A member may have their right to attend a Society sponsored or sanctioned event revoked, notwithstanding that granted by the Constitution of the Society.
- 2.19.3.2.2. A member may have their right to enter the Grad Club revoked, notwithstanding that granted by the Constitution of the Society.
- 2.19.3.2.3. A member may be prohibited from attending one or more Council meetings, notwithstanding the right granted by the Constitution of the Society and notwithstanding any ex-officio right to attend Council meetings.

#### 2.19.3.3. Recall

- 2.19.3.3.1. A member holding the position of Executive or non-executive Officer may have a recall vote automatically initiated, without petition or motion of Council.
- 2.19.3.3.2. In the case of an Executive who is not the President or in the case of a non-executive Officer, or in the case of a Committee Chairperson, the Speaker shall place the recall vote on the agenda of the next scheduled Council meeting. A successful recall of a Committee Chairperson shall remove that individual from their Chairperson

- duties only. A second, separate recall that follows the process outlined in Bylaw 2.7.7. shall be required to recall that individual as a Committee Member.
- 2.19.3.3.3. In the case of the President, the Chief Returning Officer shall schedule a recall vote as if a valid petition had been received, as per Bylaw 2.7.1.1. In lieu of any "Rationale" text, the announcement of the recall vote shall include the text "The recall of the President of the Society has been initiated by disciplinary measure and not by any petition" followed by the full text of the written determination prompting the disciplinary measure. The announcement shall include the President's response to the written determination, if the President makes such a response. As there is no petitioner, the Chief Returning Officer shall assume the right to designate the petitioner's scrutineer, where appropriate.
- 2.19.3.3.4. A Councillor may be automatically recalled, as if a petition had been submitted under Bylaw 2.7.1.1. The Speaker shall send a letter or email to the Councillor's duly constituted graduate student organization, or graduate secretary if such an organization does not exist, within three (3) business days informing them that the recall was due to disciplinary measures.

#### 2.19.3.4. Limitations of prerogatives

- 2.19.3.4.1. A member may be prohibited from maintaining a particular ex-officio position, as described in Bylaws 2.1.2.4, 2.2.2.12, 2.2.5.5, 2.9.5.1.2, 2.9.5.1.3, 2.9.5.
- 2.19.3.4.2. A member of the Executive may be prohibited from signing or endorsing contracts or cheques, as described in Bylaws 2.12.4.

#### 2.19.3.5. Proscriptions

- 2.19.3.5.1. A member may be prohibited from holding any position on Society committees, Council, non–Executive and the Executive for a duration not exceeding twelve (12) months from the date the sanction is issued.
- 2.19.3.6. Restitution. Compensation for loss, damage, or injury to the appropriate party/parties in the form of service, money, or material replacement.

# 2.20 Rules of Order

2.20.1. The rules contained in Robert's Rules of Order shall govern the Society in all cases to which they are applicable, and in which they are not inconsistent with the Constitution, Bylaws, and the Policies of the Society.

# 2.21 Dissemination of Amendments to the Society's Governing Documents

- 2.21.1. For the purpose of this section, the Governing Documents consist of the Constitution, Bylaws and Policy Documents.
- 2.21.2. Amendments shall enter Implementation Phase immediately upon ratification.
- 2.21.3. Enforcement of amendments during the Implementation Phase shall be limited to corrections and warnings.
- 2.21.4. Implementation Phase shall terminate in three (3) business days after the completion of both publication and notification of the membership. Amendments shall be considered fully actualized once the Implementation Phase has terminated.
- 2.21.5. Council may choose to extend but not shorten the Implementation Phase.
- 2.21.6. The Speaker shall supervise the publication and notification of the amendments.

# **Chapter 3 Operations Policies**

## 3.1 Conflict of Interest

## 3.1.1 Governing Bylaws

3.1.1.1. The Society of Graduate Students bylaws section 2.11 (Conflict of Interest) shall be used to determine whether or not a Conflict of Interest exists.

#### 3.1.2 Procedure for Resolution

- 3.1.2.1. An individual may recognize one's own conflict and follow the procedure outlined in Bylaw 2.11.2 to resolve a conflict. At any point in the following procedural outlines and policies, a person may acknowledge their own conflict and seek steps to resolve it privately, in accordance with the Bylaws. This should always be encouraged in the interests of saving the Society unnecessary time and energy expended resolving its internal difficulties.
- 3.1.2.2. An individual must first inform the person perceived to be in a Conflict of Interest of their conflict, and must do so clearly, substantively and in writing (electronic media are acceptable). Vague allegations, generalized concerns and innuendo are not substantive claims.
- 3.1.2.3. Failing to resolve the matter privately and discretely may result in an escalation to the conflicted person's supervisor, in whatever capacity they may be supervised: a committee chairperson, a committee's official liaison, the Society's President, or the Society's Speaker (in order of preference, where applicable). Third parties external to the Society are not considered part of any supervisory chain, and may not be employed.
- 3.1.2.4. Failing resolution through a supervisory intervention, the concerned party may do one of two things, depending upon the time sensitivity of the issue (to be determined by the Speaker):
  - 3.1.2.4.1. If the issue is not time-sensitive, the individual may draft a motion for Council and seek resolution in that forum.
  - 3.1.2.4.2. If the issue is of a time-sensitive nature, the individual may seek an ad-hoc tribunal proceeding through the Society's Speaker (see 3.1.3.3, Tribunal Proceedings).
  - 3.1.2.4.3. The only bodies capable of imposing a decision on a person perceived to be in a Conflict of Interest are the Society's Council (2.2.3.1) and the ad-hoc tribunal formed by the Speaker. All other methods of resolution must come in the form of recommendations to the allegedly conflicted individual, and to which, all parties involved must agree.
  - 3.1.2.4.4. At each stage of attempted resolution, five (5) business days must be allowed to respond.

### 3.1.3 Tribunal Proceedings

- 3.1.3.1. In the event a perceived Conflict of Interest remains unresolved and is of a time-sensitive nature that cannot wait until a Council meeting, the Speaker may call an ad-hoc tribunal to impose a judgement upon the conflict situation in question.
- 3.1.3.2. The ad-hoc tribunal shall be called if the complaint is received in writing (electronic media are acceptable) to the Society's office and addressed to the Speaker.
- 3.1.3.3. A tribunal shall consist of five (5) Society members in good standing: the Speaker (non-voting), the Ombudsperson (non-voting), and three other Society members representing three different faculties. These members shall be selected by the Speaker, and should themselves be free of any reasonable apprehension of bias toward both the complainant and defendant.
- 3.1.3.4. The tribunal shall assemble within seven (7) business days, barring unforeseen circumstances, and shall offer a ruling based on the most complete testimony of the individuals involved. Follow up queries are permitted for clarification, and at all points the Speaker shall provide guidance on the interpretation of the Society's Bylaws to assure that the minimum standards for a Conflict of Interest are met.
- 3.1.3.5. Tribunal decisions must be passed by a majority vote.

#### 3.1.4 Possible Resolutions

- 3.1.4.1. Any person, supervisor, Council, or ad-hoc tribunal may determine that no conflict exists, and thus dismiss the charge. Reasons should be documented as best as possible, with resolutions ready to be provided in the event the matter is escalated.
- 3.1.4.2. Any person or supervisor (as described in 3.1.2.2 and 3.1.2.3) may determine that a conflict does exist, and thus may recommend the following, in order of desirability:
  - 3.1.4.2.1. The conflicted individual be asked to cease participating in the situation generating the conflict, either by noted abstention during voting, by leaving the room during a committee meeting in which the issue arises, or some other similarly appropriate and generally benign measure of resolution.
  - 3.1.4.2.2. The conflicted individual may be asked to step down from their position of authority or influence in the Society, and from which the conflict is derived.
  - 3.1.4.2.3. The conflicted individual may bring the matter forward to the Speaker to be resolved by Council or an ad-hoc tribunal (as described in 3.1.2.4).
- 3.1.4.3. Council or an ad-hoc tribunal may determine that a conflict does exist, and thus may recommend or impose the following sanctions, in order of desirability:
  - 3.1.4.3.1. The conflicted individual be asked to cease participating in the situation generating the conflict, either by noted abstention during voting, by leaving the room during a committee meeting in which the issue arises, or some other similarly appropriate measure.

- 3.1.4.3.2. The conflicted individual may be asked to step down from their position of authority or influence in the Society, and from which the conflict is derived.
- 3.1.4.3.3. The conflicted individual may be censured and face no further disciplinary actions.
- 3.1.4.3.4. The conflicted individual may be censured and face additional disciplinary measures as outlined in Bylaw 2.19 (Disciplinary Measures), or more severe measures such as:
  - 3.1.4.3.4.1. A ban from committee proceedings, or other specific activities, or
  - 3.1.4.3.4.2. A ban from the Society not exceeding twelve (12) months.
- 3.1.4.3.5. In all instances where a judgement is being proffered, rather than a mere recommendation, the matter shall be presented to Council for formalization and documentation.
  - 3.1.4.3.5.1. Recommendations, provided they achieve a resolution, need not be formalized in any capacity as these should be interpreted as successful private mediation. Such resolutions (3.1.4.2.1 or 3.1.4.2.2) should never be brought to the formal attention of Council or recorded in its minutes.
- 3.1.4.3.6. In all instances where measures are taken against a conflicted individual, said measures shall be rationalized in writing that the measure does not exceed the charge against the conflicted person.

## 3.2 Discipline Code

## 3.2.1 Introduction and Purpose

- 3.2.1.1. The purpose of the Society's Discipline Code is to define the general standard of conduct expected of members of the Society of Graduate Students (henceforth known as the Society), provide examples of behaviour that constitutes a breach of this standard of conduct and set out the disciplinary procedures that the Society will follow.
- 3.2.1.2. The Society is a community of graduate student members involved in learning, teaching, research, and other activities. The Society provides an environment of free and creative inquiry within which critical thinking, mutual respect, and practical skills are cultivated and sustained. It is committed to a mission and to principles that will foster excellence and create an environment where its students and staff can grow and flourish.
- 3.2.1.3. Members assume the rights and responsibilities associated with membership in the Society's academic and social community. The privileges granted to each member are conditional upon the fulfilment of this responsibility and members must familiarize themselves with Society regulations and the conduct expected of them while studying at Western University.
- 3.2.1.4. Members are reminded that they are equally responsible for observing the standard of conduct set out in this Code when using any electronic devices to send or post messages or material.
- 3.2.1.5. The Society encourages informal resolution of minor incidents.
- 3.2.1.6. Nothing in this Discipline Code shall be construed to prohibit peaceful assemblies and demonstrations, lawful picketing, or to inhibit free speech as guaranteed by law.
- 3.2.1.7. Any member found responsible for misconduct is subject to the Society's disciplinary sanctions, regardless of the action or inaction of civil authorities. Nothing in this Code precludes the Society from referring an individual matter to Western University or an appropriate law enforcement agency either before, during, or after disciplinary action is taken by the Society under this Code. A member may be subject to criminal prosecution and/or civil proceedings notwithstanding, and in addition to, disciplinary action taken by the Society against the member under this Code.

#### 3.2.2 Definitions

In this code

- 3.2.2.1. "Member" is an individual that fulfils any one of the requirements of Section 1.5 of the Society's Constitution.
- 3.2.2.2. "Ombudsperson" is the Society's Ombudsperson (Bylaw 2.2.7).

- 3.2.2.3. "Appeals Review Commission (ARC)" is the Commission that is defined under the Society's Bylaw 2.4.2.
- 3.2.2.4. "Premises of the University or its Affiliated University Colleges" shall include lands, buildings, and grounds of the University and its Affiliated University Colleges and other places or facilities used for the provision of the University's courses, programs, or services.
- 3.2.2.5. "A Society sponsored program, event, or activity" shall be interpreted as a program, event, or activity that is hosted, sponsored, or organized by the Society and includes, but is not limited to organized trips, the Grad-Club, Council and Committee Meetings, and the Western Research Forum.

#### 3.2.3 Relationship to Other University Policies and Codes

3.2.3.1. If a member's conduct could be considered a breach of this Code and also a breach of its Conflict of Interest Bylaw and Policy, the Society may proceed under the Code or under the Conflict of Interest Bylaws and Policies. A member may not be penalized under both the Code and these Policies for the same conduct.

#### 3.2.4 Jurisdiction

- 3.2.4.1. This Code applies to
  - 3.2.4.1.1. Conduct that occurs on the premises of the University or its Affiliated University Colleges;
  - 3.2.4.1.2. Conduct that occurs at a Society sponsored or sanctioned program, event, or activity, whether the program, event, or activity is on campus or off-campus; and
  - 3.2.4.1.3. Other off-campus conduct, for example,
    - 3.2.4.1.3.1. When the individual is acting as a representative of the Society.
    - 3.2.4.1.3.2. That has, or might reasonably be seen to have an adverse effect on, interfere with, or threaten the proper functioning of the Society, its mission, the rights of a member of the Society community to use and enjoy the University's learning and working environments, or that raises concerns for the safety or security of an individual or individuals while on campus or while participating in Society programs, events or activities.
- 3.2.4.2. Members are subject to the provisions of this Code except when acting in their capacity as Graduate Teaching Assistants or Research Assistants.

#### 3.2.5 Misconduct and Prohibited Conduct

The following list sets out specific examples of prohibited conduct. This list is illustrative only and is not intended to define misconduct in exhaustive or exclusive terms.

- 3.2.5.1. Disruption: By action, threat, written material, or by any means whatsoever, disrupting or obstructing any Society activities, including a Society sponsored or sanctioned program, event, or activity, or other authorized activities on premises of the University or its Affiliated University Colleges, or the right of another person to carry on his/her legitimate activities, or to speak or to associate with others. The Society activities include, but are not limited to, research, studying, sports and recreation, administration, and meetings.
- 3.2.5.2. Misconduct against persons and dangerous activity, such as:
  - 3.2.5.2.1. Any assault, harassment, intimidation, threats or coercion.
  - 3.2.5.2.2. Conduct that threatens or endangers the health or safety of any person.
  - 3.2.5.2.3. Contravention of the University's Non-Discrimination/Harassment Policy.
  - 3.2.5.2.4. Knowingly (which includes when one should reasonably have known) creating a condition that endangers the health, safety, or well-being of any person.
  - 3.2.5.2.5. Engaging in conduct that is, or is reasonably seen to be, humiliating or demeaning to another person or coercing, enticing or inciting a person to commit an act that is, or is reasonably seen to be, humiliating or demeaning to that person or to others.
- 3.2.5.3. Misconduct involving property, such as:
  - 3.2.5.3.1. Unauthorized entry and/or presence on any premises of the Society or any premises used for Society sponsored or sanctioned programs, events or activities.
  - 3.2.5.3.2. Misappropriation, damage, unauthorized possession, defacement and/or destruction of premises or property of the Society, or the property of others.
  - 3.2.5.3.3. Use of the Society facilities, equipment or services contrary to express instruction or without proper authority.
- 3.2.5.4. False Information, such as:
  - 3.2.5.4.1. Furnishing false information.
  - 3.2.5.4.2. Forging, altering or misusing any document, record, card or instrument of identification.
- 3.2.5.5. Violation or contravention of the Society's written Policies, Regulations, or Rules
- 3.2.5.6. Contravention of other laws, such as:
- 3.2.5.7. Contravention of any provision of the Criminal Code or any other Federal or Provincial statute or Municipal by-law.
- 3.2.5.8. Aiding or encouraging others in the commission of an act prohibited under this Code or attempting to commit an act prohibited under this Code.
- 3.2.5.9. Failure to comply with any sanction imposed by the Society for misconduct under this Code.

#### 3.2.6 Interim Measures

- 3.2.6.1. Temporary Exclusions. The Official Liaison to a committee may exclude a member from said committee if the Official Liaison believes on reasonable grounds that the member's continued presence is detrimental to good order or constitutes a threat to the safety of others. Such initial exclusion shall last for the duration of the meeting. The Official Liaison shall report the exclusion immediately to the Ombudsperson.
- 3.2.6.2. Interim Prohibition. The Ombudsperson may impose an interim prohibition pending an investigation and disposition of a complaint of misconduct. Interim prohibition may be imposed only:
  - 3.2.6.2.1. If needed to ensure the safety and well-being of members of the Society's community or preservation of the Society's property;
  - 3.2.6.2.2. If needed to ensure the Member's own physical or emotional safety and well-being; or
  - 3.2.6.2.3. If there is a reasonable apprehension that the member poses a threat of disruption or of interference with the normal operations of the Society.
- 3.2.6.3. During a period of interim prohibition, a member may be denied access to specified Society facilities (including the Grad Club) and/or any other Society sponsored and/or sanctioned activities or privileges for which the member might otherwise be eligible, as the Ombudsperson may determine to be appropriate. Within two (2) working days following the imposition of interim prohibition, the member shall be informed in writing of the reasons for the prohibition. The member shall be afforded the opportunity to respond to the allegations being made against them. If the member responds, the Ombudsperson will reassess the prohibition and either revoke or continue the prohibition pending formal disposition of the matter.

## 3.2.7 Complaint Procedures

- 3.2.7.1. Any member(s) or employee(s) may submit a complaint of misconduct against any member(s). A complaint should be submitted to the Society's Ombudsperson.
- 3.2.7.2. The Ombudsperson shall not make a finding of misconduct nor impose a sanction or sanctions against a member unless the member has been informed, in writing, of the nature of the complaint, the facts alleged against them, and has been given a reasonable opportunity to respond and to submit relevant information. The member shall also be given a reasonable opportunity to meet personally with the Ombudsperson to discuss the matter. It is the responsibility of both parties to provide all materials and information that will support their positions. Furthermore, the Ombudsperson will make reasonable attempts to ascertain the truth to the best of their ability.
  - 3.2.7.2.1. If the Ombudsperson feels that they are not in a position to fairly rule on a complaint due to conflict of interest or must recuse themselves for any reason, they can forward the complaint to a member of the Appeals Review Commission (ARC), chosen at random, by the Speaker, to act as the Ombudsperson for this matter only.

- 3.2.7.3. If the Ombudsperson concludes that there has been misconduct, the Ombudsperson may impose an appropriate sanction or sanctions.
- 3.2.7.4. If the member does not respond to the allegation or does not meet with the Ombudsperson after having been given a reasonable opportunity to do so, the Ombudsperson may proceed to dispose of the complaint without such a response or meeting.
- 3.2.7.5. At all meetings with the Ombudsperson, both parties may be accompanied by a colleague of their choosing. Legal representation is not permitted at this stage; it is only permitted at the appeal stage.
- 3.2.7.6. In determining an appropriate sanction or sanctions, the Ombudsperson may take into account any previous findings of misconduct. The Ombudsperson may direct that a sanction be held in abeyance if a member's registration at the University is interrupted for any reason.
- 3.2.7.7. The decision of the Ombudsperson, with reasons, shall be communicated in writing (electronic media are acceptable) to the member. If there is a finding of misconduct, a copy of the decision will be retained in the Society's Administrative Office. A copy of the decision shall be provided on a need-to- know basis to administrative units (e.g. Executive Officers and Non-Executive Officers). The Speaker and the relevant Executive is responsible for the implementation of any decision made under the Code.
- 3.2.7.8. All notices and other communications from the Ombudsperson to the member in question or any other member of the University community shall be by personal delivery, campus mail, e-mail, priority post, courier, or registered mail.
- 3.2.7.9. Complaints of misconduct shall be reported, investigated, and decided in a timely manner.
- 3.2.7.10. The Ombudsperson shall report annually at the Annual General Meeting (AGM), summarizing the number of complaints received, number of complaints investigated, and the general nature of the matters investigated.
- 3.2.7.11. After five (5) year the files will be expunged.

## 3.2.8 Appeals

- 3.2.8.1. A member may appeal an Ombudsperson's finding of misconduct to the Appeals Review Commission (ARC) on one or more of the following grounds:
  - 3.2.8.1.1. There was a serious procedural error in the hearing of the complaint by the Ombudsperson which was prejudicial to the appellant;
  - 3.2.8.1.2. New evidence, not available at the time of the earlier decision, has been discovered, which casts doubt on the decision;
  - 3.2.8.1.3. The Ombudsperson did not have the authority under this Code to reach the decision or impose the sanctions.
- 3.2.8.2. Filing an Appeal Application will not stay the implementation of any sanctions imposed.

- 3.2.8.3. The Appeals Review Commission (ARC) may:
  - 3.2.8.3.1. Deny the appeal;
  - 3.2.8.3.2. In the case of an appeal under 3.2.8.9.1 or 3.2.8.1.2, grant the appeal and direct the Ombudsperson to re-hear the matter or reconsider some pertinent aspect of their decision, and may include recommendations relating to the conduct of any rehearing, or repeal the original decision;
  - 3.2.8.3.3. In the case of an appeal under 3.2.8.1.3, grant the appeal and repeal the original decision.
- 3.2.8.4. The right to be represented by legal counsel will be accorded to the principal parties to the appeal at this level.
- 3.2.8.5. The parties must bear all their own legal expenses, if any.
- 3.2.8.6. Appeal Procedures
  - 3.2.8.6.1. An Appeal Application must be filed with the Society's office staff in a sealed envelope addressed to the ARC Chair within two weeks after a decision has been issued by the Ombudsperson.
  - 3.2.8.6.2. An Appeal Application will include the following items:
    - 3.2.8.6.2.1. Name, student number, email address, current phone number, and current mailing address of the Appellant.
    - 3.2.8.6.2.2. Date of the Original Notice of Decision.
    - 3.2.8.6.2.3. Reason/Grounds for Appeal (new evidence, for example).
    - 3.2.8.6.2.4. Explanation of Disagreement with the original decision with reasoning, including any relevant documentation and outcome(s) sought.
      - 3.2.8.6.2.4.1. Where the basis of the appeal is new evidence, such new evidence shall be described comprehensively and the names of any witnesses shall be provided.
    - 3.2.8.6.2.5. Name of legal counsel or agent (if any).
    - 3.2.8.6.2.6. Any accessibility issues impacting the Appellant's participation in the Appeals Review Panel Hearing.
    - 3.2.8.6.2.7. In signing the Appeal Application, the Appellant acknowledges that they must appear before an Appeals Review Panel, understands the policies of the Appeal process (as described below), and is beholden to the verdict of the Appeals Review Panel.
  - 3.2.8.6.3. The ARC Chair must inform the other members of the Commission and the Ombudsperson that an Appeal Application has been received.
  - 3.2.8.6.4. An Appeal Application will not be accepted by the ARC Chair if incomplete or not filed within the time period specified in 3.2.8.7.1. Exceptions to the time limit for filing an Appeal Application are at the discretion of the ARC upon written application of the member.

- 3.2.8.6.5. Parties in attendance at to an appeal are the ARC Panel and Chair, the member against whom the decision has been made (Appellant) and the Ombudsperson (Respondent).
- 3.2.8.6.6. The Respondent (Ombudsperson) shall file a concise written reply to the appeal with the Speaker within five (5) business days of receiving the documents. A copy of the reply shall be provided to the Appellant.
- 3.2.8.6.7. Upon receipt of an Appeal Application, the ARC Chair shall:
  - 3.2.8.6.7.1. Constitute a Panel of at least three (3) members including the chairperson. If the chairperson recuses themself from the proceedings, the panel must elect an interim chairperson from within their ranks.
  - 3.2.8.6.7.2. Member(s) from the same department as either of the parties shall recuse themselves from the panel.
  - 3.2.8.6.7.3. Facilitate the scheduling of the initial meeting of the Panel.
- 3.2.8.6.8. The Panel is bound by neither strict legal procedures nor strict rules of evidence. It shall proceed fairly in its disposition of the appeal, ensuring that both parties are aware of the evidence to be considered, are given copies of all documents considered by the Panel, and are given an opportunity to be heard during the process.
- 3.2.8.6.9. The Panel may summarily dismiss an Appeal Application if it does not, in the judgement of the Panel, raise a valid ground of appeal or does not assert evidence capable of supporting a valid ground.
- 3.2.8.6.10. The Panel shall hold an oral hearing if any party involved and/or member(s) of the ARC Panel requests one.
  - 3.2.8.6.10.1. Both parties may petition the ARC Panel to make the oral hearing open to the Society or in-camera.
  - 3.2.8.6.10.2. The decision to make an oral hearing open to the Society rests with the ARC Panel.
  - 3.2.8.6.10.3. While an attempt shall be made to schedule an oral hearing at a time convenient to the Panel and the parties, a request by a party for a lengthy delay in the scheduling of the hearing, or a postponement of a scheduled hearing, will be granted by the Chair only in exceptional circumstances. Oral hearings will ordinarily be held within six (6) weeks of filing of the appeal. In the case of an oral hearing, if the ARC Chair is unable to contact the Appellant within a reasonable time (i.e., ten [10] business days) to schedule a hearing, the Appellant will be notified by registered mail at the address on the Appeal Application of the deadline by which they must contact the ARC Chair to arrange a hearing. If the Appellant has not contacted the ARC Chair by the specified deadline, the appeal will be considered to be abandoned.
  - 3.2.8.6.10.4. Each party to an oral hearing shall be sent a Notice of Hearing, setting out the time, place, and purpose of the hearing. If a party does not attend, the Panel may proceed in the party's absence.
- 3.2.8.6.11. Each member of a Panel, including the Chair, shall vote. There shall be no abstentions. A majority of positive votes is required to grant an appeal.

3.2.8.6.12. The decision, with reasons, shall be filed with the Speaker and copies shall be sent to the parties present at the proceedings as well as to others with a legitimate need to know (e.g. Relevant Executive)

## 3.2.9 Review of Code

The Policy Committee shall complete a review of the Code at the start of the Ombudsperson's term.

## 3.3 Elections Policy

#### 3.3.1. Appeals Review Commission

- 3.3.1.1. Appeals Review Commission (ARC) shall be elected annually at the Society's November Council meeting.
- 3.3.1.2. Appeals Review Commission (ARC) shall have a ranked waiting list
  - 3.3.1.2.1. During the November council meeting, a waiting list of no less than one member shall be created.
  - 3.3.1.2.2. Should a member of the Appeals Review Commission no longer be able to fulfil their duty, the highest ranked member from the waiting list shall take their place.
- 3.3.1.3. Any member who joins the Appeals Review Commission or Appeals Review Commission waiting list must state their intention to not graduate within four (4) months.
- 3.3.1.4. Any full, associate, or leave-of-absence member of the Society may challenge the validity of an election / referendum in a written submission to the CRO within three (3) business days after the announcement of results. Such submission shall contain the appellant's name, student number, telephone number, and UWO email address, as well as a detailed account of the alleged reasons for invalidating the election / referendum.
- 3.3.1.5. Appeals regarding sanctions or disqualifications levied by the Chief Returning Officer shall be made in writing to the Appeals Review Commission, care of the Society's office, within forty-eight (48) hours of the announcement. The Appeals Review Commission shall render a decision and make such decision within two (2) days following their meeting.

#### 3.3.2. Presidential Nominations

- 3.3.2.1. Nominations for the position of President shall be open from the first Monday following January 2nd for ten (10) consecutive business days, closing on the tenth day at the close of business hours.
- 3.3.2.2. Nomination forms must be obtained from the Society office during the Society's business hours. Nominations shall bear the signatures of two full, associate, or leave-of-absence members of the Society as well as that of the nominee, and shall be submitted to the Chief Returning Officer during the Society's business hours.
- 3.3.2.3. Appeals regarding a decision on the validity of a nomination shall be made in writing to the Chief Returning Officer no later than one business day after the announcement nomination. The Chief Returning Officer shall render a decision before the beginning of the campaign period.
- 3.3.2.4. The call for nominations shall be advertised by the CRO one week prior to the opening of nominations.

- 3.3.2.5. In the event that no nominations for the position of President be received by the Chief Returning Officer by the close of nominations, nominations shall be reopened the first Monday in February and close after ten (10) consecutive business days, at the close of business hours.
- 3.3.2.6. In the event that no nominations be received by the end of the second nomination period, the Council shall nominate an eligible member of the Society at the Council meeting following the close of nominations. If Council fails to do so, then the Executive shall nominate an eligible member of the Society as President, subject to ratification at the next Council meeting. If ratification is not forthcoming, Council must appoint a President at that meeting. If Council fails to do so, then the new President shall be selected by the Executive from the Vice-Presidents.
- 3.3.2.7. The new President shall take the following Oath at the Council meeting following their election: "I,[name], do hereby swear to faithfully fulfill my duties as President and to uphold the Constitution and Bylaws of the Society of Graduate Students of the University of Western Ontario." The Oath shall be administered by the Speaker.
- 3.3.2.8. In the event that the elected President is a departmental or part-time representative, Speaker, or another member of the Executive, that person shall not hold the position of departmental representative, Speaker or other Executive member while being President.
- 3.3.2.9. Actual transfer of signing authority and responsibilities of the Office of the President shall take place on the first of May, at which time the retiring President shall formally hand over office to the incoming president. In the event that there is a president to take the office, otherwise it will happen as soon as practicable

#### 3.3.3. Campaigning

- 3.3.3.1. Campaigning is defined as any action by a candidate or campaign manager, or any action undertaken at the behest of the candidate or campaign manager, that is intended to influence any voter to cast their ballot on behalf of the candidate in question.
- 3.3.3.2. The campaign period shall begin two business days after nominations close and shall continue up to and including the day preceding the balloting. No campaigning may be undertaken other than during the designated campaign period.
- 3.3.3.3. Prior to the beginning of the campaign period, all parties and their campaign managers shall attend a meeting wherein they will be briefed on the terms of the election by the Chief Returning Officer and Deputy Chief Returning Officer.
- 3.3.3.4. Campaigning must cease by midnight (11:59 pm local time) before the day of balloting. All advertising must be removed by this deadline.
- 3.3.3.5. No candidate may address either Council or any other Society-organized meeting of members without the same opportunity being provided to all candidates.
- 3.3.3.6. At that meeting an agreement will be signed by all parties wherein they acknowledge being bound to conduct their campaign in accordance with the Society's Constitution and Bylaws, and define any terms of the election not covered by these Bylaws.

- 3.3.3.7. All forms of media may be used during the campaign period. No media coverage is allowed on the day of balloting.
- 3.3.3.8. Society resources or materials may not be used in the preparation of campaign material, except with the agreement of all candidates and the Chief Returning Officer.
- 3.3.3.9. Society space may not be used in the dissemination of campaign material, except with the agreement of all candidates and the Chief Returning Officer.

#### 3.3.4. **Voting Operations**

#### 3.3.4.1. Voting

- 3.3.4.1.1. A secret ballot shall be held following the close of the campaign period, for the Presidential election, or during a period determined by Council, for a referendum.
  - 3.3.4.1.1. On-line polling for the Presidential election shall be conducted by the University Secretariat.
  - 3.3.4.1.1.2. In the event that a second nomination period is required for the Presidential election (see 3.3.2.5.) and nominations are received by the CRO during that second nomination period, the following protocols shall be followed:
    - 3.3.4.1.1.2.1. On-line polling shall be conducted by the CRO, with assistance from the DCRO;
    - 3.3.4.1.1.2.2. The polling period shall be determined by the CRO, in accordance with 2.4.7.2. The polling period shall take place no later than the third full week of March;
    - 3.3.4.1.1.2.3. No access shall be granted to the results of on-line polling during the election, by any member or employee of the Society, with the exception of the CRO and DCRO. The CRO and DCRO must verify daily that the on-line polling station remains operational, with the CRO taking ultimate responsibility.
- 3.3.4.1.2. The regular polling period shall consist of thirty-six (36) consecutive hours at the end of the campaign period.

#### 3.3.4.2. Counting Ballots

- 3.3.4.2.1. The Presidential election and all referenda shall have no quorum unless otherwise mandated by council.
- 3.3.4.2.2. A plurality of ballots cast will determine the result of any referendum or election.
- 3.3.4.2.3. In the event of a tie, the tie shall be broken by a vote by Council.

#### 3.3.5. Advertisements of a Presidential Election or Referendum by the Society

- 3.3.5.1. Advertisements shall be placed:
  - 3.3.5.1.1. on campus bulletin boards one month prior to the final voting date;
  - 3.3.5.1.2. on the Society's Web page and in the monthly newsletter;

- 3.3.5.1.3. Any other place as the CRO considers appropriate and effective within budgetary constraints.
- 3.3.5.2. Advertisements shall consist of date(s) and place(s) or voting, the candidates' names or referendum statement(s) and the name of the Society.

#### 3.3.6. Scrutineer

3.3.6.1. Each candidate/referendum group shall be allowed one scrutineer to be present when the final results of the election/referendum, as recorded by the on-line polling station, are revealed.

#### 3.3.7. Campaign Impropriety and Appeals Policy

- 3.3.7.1. No candidate/referendum group or individual member may, using their own initiative and discretion, attempt to enforce the rules for elections.
- 3.3.7.2. Campaign Impropriety is defined as any action undertaken by a candidate or their representative during the campaign and polling period that can be shown to be violations of any part of the Society's Constitution, Bylaws, or the agreement between the parties reached at the All Candidates Meeting.
- 3.3.7.3. To find that an act of campaign impropriety has occurred, the CRO must be satisfied that the result of the Deputy CRO's investigation shows, on the balance of probabilities, the indicted party did commit the offence with which they have been charged.

#### 3.3.7.4. The investigation

- 3.3.7.4.1. All charges of campaign impropriety shall be submitted in writing to the Deputy Chief Returning Officer, (Deputy CRO) at the Society office or by email to the official CRO/DCRO email address;
- 3.3.7.4.2. Within one business day of the charge having been submitted the Deputy CRO will begin an impartial investigation and will also notify the CRO of the pending investigation;
- 3.3.7.4.3. Barring exceptional circumstances, the Deputy CRO shall submit the result of their investigation to the CRO no more than one business day after the start of investigation.
- 3.3.7.5. Should a candidate/referendum group receive a request from the Deputy CRO to provide factual information which wholly pertains to an investigation of campaign impropriety, the candidate/ referendum group must respond within one half of the investigation time or twenty-four (24) hours, whichever is greater. Failure to respond within the time frame will result in a report of nonresponse in the Deputy CRO's written report.
- 3.3.7.6. The Chief Returning Officer shall decide on any charge or campaign impropriety, no more than four (4) business days following the complaint.

#### 3.3.7.7. Sanctions

- 3.3.7.7.1. It is at the CRO's discretion to determine whether a sanction shall be one of the following three types: Warning, Minor, or Major. The CRO, DCRO, candidates, and their campaign managers shall determine the parameters of what constitutes campaign impropriety at the All Candidates Meeting (see Bylaw 2.4.6.2.).
- 3.3.7.7.2. Warning the CRO shall issue a warning to the candidate via email regarding their campaign impropriety.
- 3.3.7.7.3. Minor Sanctions The CRO may use the office's authority to rectify the situation in the event of a minor sanction (see Bylaw 2.4.10.).
- 3.3.7.7.4. Major Sanctions Violations of the following nature will result in automatic disqualification of the candidate:
  - 3.3.7.7.4.1. Failure of the candidate and their campaign manager to attend the All Candidates' Meeting with the Chief Returning Officer and Deputy Chief Returning Officer;
  - 3.3.7.7.4.2. Tampering with other candidates' signs so as to cause their being defaced or removed;
  - 3.3.7.7.4.3. Spending 125% or more of the maximum spending limit;
  - 3.3.7.7.4.4. Violations of Canadian and Ontario law may result in disqualification at the CRO's discretion.

#### 3.3.8. **Appeals**

- 3.3.8.1. The Deputy CRO shall investigate the appeal and present the results of that investigation to the CRO within two (2) business days. The CRO will take appropriate action in response to the investigation results within two (2) business days.
- 3.3.8.2. When the Chief Returning Officer has rendered a decision on the submission, a further written appeal may be taken to the Appeals Review Commission within two (2) business days of the announcement of the decision.
- 3.3.8.3. The onus is on the appellant to appeal the decision of the CRO in writing to necessitate the activation of the Appeals Review Commission.

#### 3.3.9. Campaign Expenses and Subsidy Policy

- 3.3.9.1. The spending limit will be \$150 unless changed at the February Council meeting by a motion which requires a simple majority to pass.
- 3.3.9.2. The Society shall provide full subsidies for campaign expenses incurred by each referendum group or presidential candidate that receive at least 10% of the total unspoiled votes cast in the election.
  - 3.3.9.2.1. Acclaimed presidential candidates are assumed to have passed the 10% threshold in section 3.3.9.2..
- 3.3.9.3. All candidates shall submit to the Chief Returning Officer documentation of all expenditures by the election day.

## 3.4 Minutes Writing Policy

## **3.4.1** Purpose

3.4.1.1. The purpose of this policy is to guide the writing of committee meeting minutes for the Society.

#### 3.4.2 General Guidelines

- 3.4.2.1. Society Committee minutes shall contain the following:
  - 3.4.2.1.1. The name of the Society, the name of the committee, the date, time, and location of the meeting;
  - 3.4.2.1.2. A record of attendees, including proxies, the recording secretary, the name of guests as applicable, agenda items, the fact of quorum and the time at which the meeting is called to order;
  - 3.4.2.1.3. All motions formulated during the committee meeting, the mover and seconder, and their exact wording, the number of votes in favour, votes against, and abstentions;
  - 3.4.2.1.4. Points of order and appeals, whether sustained or lost, and the reasons given by the chairperson for their ruling;
  - 3.4.2.1.5. The fact of recesses, if any and the length of the recess including the times it began and ended;
  - 3.4.2.1.6. The fact of entering an in-camera session, including its length, the start and end times.
- 3.4.2.2. The minutes shall not be a verbatim transcript of the committee meeting. A member who requests to be quoted in the minutes shall be recorded verbatim.
- 3.4.2.3. Minutes of Society Committee meetings shall be kept on file and made accessible to the membership.

### 3.5 Procurement

#### 3.5.1. **Purpose**

The purpose of this policy is:

- 3.5.1.1. To ensure that the Society's process in determining the use of funds for the purchase of goods and services is conducted in a publicly accountable manner to the benefit of the membership;
- 3.5.1.2. To outline the role and responsibilities in facilitating the expedient purchase of goods and services necessary to support the goals and objectives of the Society; and
- 3.5.1.3. To provide the framework to seek competitive prices in a manner that is in accordance with the resolutions from council, reflect the values of the Society as a not-for-profit organization and promote a fair and appropriate tendering process for all interested suppliers.

#### 3.5.2. **Definitions**

- 3.5.2.1. Requisitioner: The Society of Graduate Students.
- 3.5.2.2. **Requisitioning Committee:** The committee which prepares a procurement process and reviews bidder submissions as appropriate. Certain contracts (outlined below) require a particular Society Committee to serve as the Requisitioning Committee.

#### 3.5.3. **Scope**

This policy applies to the purchase of:

- 3.5.3.1. Goods and services estimated in excess of \$5,000 excluding taxes and/or shipping costs;
- 3.5.3.2. Goods and services of any price as determined at the discretion of council;
- 3.5.3.3. Goods and services identified in a competitive bid from a supplier;
- 3.5.3.4. Goods and services requiring a "request for quotation" or "tender" as deemed necessary by government, university or contractual obligation.
- 3.5.3.5. The extension or renewal of any exciting contracts for goods as described above unless explicitly excluded in this policy.

#### 3.5.3.6. Existing Contracts:

New bids are not required for the acquisition of goods and services covered by an existing Society contract. Should a Requisitioner choose not to use a supplier already under contract, the appropriate bid process must be followed.

#### 3.5.3.7. Exclusions:

Goods purchased for external resale; and Goods and services valued up to and including \$5,000 not addressed by the inclusion rules above.

#### 3.5.4. Competitive Bid Requirements

- 3.5.4.1. It is the responsibility of the Requisitioner to ensure all purchases requiring competitive bids are compliant with the following:
  - 3.5.4.1.1. Prices must be sought from at least three (3) sources;
  - 3.5.4.1.2. Wherever possible efforts should be made to seek at least one (1) bid from a non-profit, not-for-profit or cooperative vendor;
  - 3.5.4.1.3. Price quotations must be obtained using the method appropriate to the complexity and estimated cost of the good or service under consideration as described below.

#### 3.5.5. Sole Source

3.5.5.1. The competitive bid requirement is waived for the purchase of those goods and services only available from one (1) lone supplier. An example of a sole source contract is the London Transit Commission Student Bus Pass agreement.

#### 3.5.6. Price Quotation

3.5.6.1. For purchases of \$5,001-\$50,000, price quotations must be solicited by the Requisitioner by phone, fax or e-mail. Price quotations must be documented (including award justification) by the Requisitioning Committee or the Executive, as appropriate. The Requisitioner may contact the suppliers directly or enlist the assistance of the University of Western Ontario's Purchasing Unit.

#### 3.5.7. Request for Quotation (RFQ)

- 3.5.7.1. The Requisitioner is responsible for providing formal Request for Quotation documents to all suppliers bidding on purchases as part of the procurement process. A list of suppliers invited to participate in a particular bid shall be maintained by the Chairperson and Official Liaison of the Requisitioning Committee responsible for the request. Public calls must be advertised using the Society's website as well as one (1) or more standard advertising mediums as appropriate. Suppliers' responses must be sealed and forwarded through the Society's Office to the Requisitioner, with attention to the Society's President and Official Liaison to the Requisitioning Committee.
- 3.5.7.2. Stamped with the date and time of receipt at the Society's office, bid documents are opened only after the deadline has expired (according to the process outlined in Opening of Bids). The Requisitioning Committee evaluates the tenders and selects the bid for recommendation/approval that best meets the selection criteria. Once a final decision is reached, the Award Committee forwards a formal award notice to all bidding suppliers.

#### 3.5.8. Request for Proposal (RFP)

- 3.5.8.1. All RFQ and RFP documents must include a detailed description of:
  - 3.5.8.1.1. Goods or services to be purchased;
  - 3.5.8.1.2. Deadline date and time:

- 3.5.8.1.3. E-mail, address and phone number of the Society;
- 3.5.8.1.4. Terms and conditions of the bid; and
- 3.5.8.1.5. Terms and conditions of subsequent purchase and payment.
- 3.5.8.2. In any situations where the Requisitioning Committee has agreed to mandatory or rated criteria that will be used to evaluate submissions, these criteria must be clearly outlined including weight of each criterion. Mandatory criteria should be kept to a minimum in order to ensure that no bid is unnecessarily disqualified.

#### 3.5.9. **Documents**

- 3.5.9.1. Only the Society's President and the Official Liaison to the Requisitioning Committee have the authority to place advertisements for public calls for pricing requests.
- 3.5.9.2. All communications with vendors/suppliers must be conducted by the President and Official Liaison of the Requisitioning Committee unless otherwise stated in this policy.

#### 3.5.10. Advertising of Pricing Requests

- 3.5.10.1. Upon receipt by the Society's office, bids are stamped with the date and time. Responses received after the deadline are documented as "late" and either refused or returned to the bidder.
- 3.5.10.2. In the case where a bid is received before the closing date, the bid shall be stored securely until such time as the bids are to be opened. Under no circumstance shall a tender be opened before the closing date.

#### 3.5.11. Receipt of Bids

- 3.5.11.1. Any bids are opened in the presence of at least the committee chair or a designate, the Society's President, the Official Liaison to the Requisitioning Committee, the Speaker, and one (1) member of the full-time office staff. At this meeting, the contents of each bid are presented. No further changes to the bids shall be entertained, unless specifically requested by the Requisitioning Committee.
- 3.5.11.2. All tenders shall be photocopied, and the originals shall remain under lock in the tender box. The President and Official Liaison for the Requisitioning Committee shall summarize bid information and submit it to the Requisitioning Committee. A member of the Requisitioning Committee may elect to request consulting the complete bids by the full committee.
- 3.5.11.3. Any information on a bid or procurement process is considered privileged and confidential from when the bids are opened until the contract is awarded to one (1) of the bidders. Any Society Executive, staffperson or committee member who is privy to bid information during the procurement process shall sign a non-disclosure agreement for the duration of the process until the contract is executed and signed.

#### 3.5.12. Evaluation and Award

- 3.5.12.1. All quotations and requests are created and reviewed by a committee consisting of at least one representative from the Executive, members of the Requisitioning Committee, as well as one (1) non-voting member of the Society's office staff retained to advise on historical precedents. The Requisitioning Committee reviews all responses and files its evaluation and final recommendation with the Executive and Speaker.
- 3.5.12.2. Members of the Requisitioning Committee should familiarize themselves with the Society's Constitution, Bylaws and Policies, with special attention to the relevant sections on Conflict of Interest.
- 3.5.12.3. All qualifying bids shall be evaluated. All bids and the rationale of the Requisitioning Committee for accepting a bid shall be documented and retained in the Society's office for six (6) years.

#### 3.5.13. Requisitioning Committee

- 3.5.13.1. No person involved in the tendering process shall solicit or accept gratuities, favours or anything of non-informational value from bidders or potential bidders during the tendering process.
- 3.5.13.2. Any person involved in the tendering process who knowingly and deliberately, or who reasonably ought to have known, violates the above shall be removed from the tendering process.
- 3.5.13.3. Any bidder or potential bidder who knowingly and deliberately offers gratuities, favours or anything of non-informational value to those involved in the tendering process shall be subject to having their bid disqualified at the discretion of the Requisitioning Committee. This restriction must be communicated to all potential bidders as part of the RFQ/RFP process.

#### 3.5.14. Vendor Protests

- 3.5.14.1. The Society is responsible for maintaining a bidding process that is fair and equitable to all interested parties. If a supplier believes the bidding process has been compromised, the bidder is invited to contact the Society for possible investigation according to the parameters outlined below:
- 3.5.14.2. Suppliers must submit a written protest within five (5) days of learning information applicable to the protest.
- 3.5.14.3. Once the grievance is filed, the Requisitioner, the Executive, and the Ombudsperson shall be notified. Collectively, these parties decide if the procurement should continue.
- 3.5.14.4. If the contract is not yet awarded, it may be held until the review is complete, except in circumstances in which delaying awarding the contract would substantially damage the Society and/or its membership.
- 3.5.14.5. For contracts already awarded, the Requisitioner notifies the supplier awarded the bid and if deemed possible and necessary, may be asked to stop or hold the purchase until the review is complete. When appropriate or necessary, legal counsel is consulted.

3.5.14.6. Before making a determination on a vendor protest, the Executive, the Speaker, the Ombudsperson, the chair of the Requisitioning Committee, and if necessary legal counsel, shall engage in a consultative process to review the available information and evidence. After reviewing the information gathered, the President shall issue a written determination to all involved parties.

#### 3.5.15. Requirements for Particular Tenders

#### 3.5.15.1. Accountant/Auditor

- 3.5.15.1.1. The Finance Committee shall be the Requisitioning Committee for the Accountant/Auditor contract. The Accountant/Auditor tender must always be conducted through an RFP process. The length of term for the contract shall be for four (4) years with the possibility of an extension for one (1) additional year.
- 3.5.15.1.2. Upon evaluation of the bids, the Finance Committee shall compile a report, recommendation, and attendant motion to be submitted to Council for approval.
- 3.5.15.1.3. The report shall include: the recommendation and rationale of the committee, as well as the comparisons between the recommended bids and at least two (2) other bids. The recommendation of the committee is not final, and Council may amend the motion to select one of the other bidders.
- 3.5.15.1.4. When considering the quotation from accountants, the incumbent has an advantage on price, the first audit requires more time than subsequent audits. When selecting the accountant, it is important to consider experience with organizations similar to the Society: not-for-profit organizations, memberships of several thousand, a budget in excess of one million dollars.
- 3.5.15.1.5. During the final calendar year of the Accountant/Auditor contract, the committee shall begin preparations for a tendering process for the next contract.
- 3.5.15.1.6. The bid requests shall be sent out no later than the first week of October, with a deadline of November 14th, or the business day immediately preceding.
- 3.5.15.1.7. The Finance Committee shall present its recommendation to Council at the March meeting.

#### 3.5.15.2. **Health Plan**

- 3.5.15.2.1. The Health Plan Committee shall be the Requisitioning Committee for the health plan contract. The health plan tender must always be conducted through an RFP process.
- 3.5.15.2.2. The Society shall not enter into a health plan contract longer than five (5) years.
- 3.5.15.2.3. At least one (1) bid must be sought from a not-for-profit or cooperative provider.
- 3.5.15.2.4. Upon evaluation of the bids, the Health Plan Committee shall compile a report to be presented to Council.
- 3.5.15.2.5. The report shall include an anonymized shortlist of bids and a comparison of the merits and drawbacks of each bid on the shortlist. The shortlist must

- include bids from at least two vendors and be comprised of 40% of the total number of bids to a maximum of five.
- 3.5.15.2.6. During the final calendar year of the health plan contract, the committee shall begin preparations for a tendering process for the next health plan contract.
- 3.5.15.2.7. The bid requests shall be sent out no later than the first week of February, with a deadline the last business day of February.
- 3.5.15.2.8. The Health Plan Committee shall present its recommendation to Council at the March meeting.

#### 3.5.15.3. **Grad Club**

3.5.15.3.1. The Grad Club Committee shall be the Requisitioning Committee for the Grad Club.

# **Chapter 4 Position Statements**

## 4.1 Membership

- 4.1.1. The Society supports the right to a leave of absence for its members. Whereas the Society recognizes that departments may have different expectations, the terms for leaves of absence are determined by each department separately.
- 4.1.2. The Society supports the right to appeal. In any academic appeal, a member may use the support of students, faculty members, and/or family members.
- 4.1.3. The Society supports the use of external legal professionals to resolve contract issues and impeachment issues. Where the Society is involved in a contract, all matters shall be handled under the advisement of a legal professional. The Society is committed to equality across all departments, and council seats will be determined by SGPS-generated codes. Departments from separate codes are free to form one graduate association, provided they provide the request in writing.

## 4.2 Employees

- 4.2.1. Employees of the Society shall act in accordance with the Personnel Manual.
- 4.2.2. The Society opposes reductions in vacation time for current employees.
- 4.2.3. The Society supports access to the SOGS Health Plan for all Grad Club staff/employees.
- 4.2.4. The Society supports Worker's Compensation coverage for its employees. The Society will make budgetary adjustments to match increasing cost of coverage.

## 4.3 Tuition, Student Fees and Graduate Student Funding

- 4.3.1. The Society is committed to guaranteed funding for all graduate students.
- 4.3.2. The Society supports regulation and reduction of tuition fees.
- 4.3.3. The Society believes that university education should be affordable for all university students.
- 4.3.4. The Society believes that there should be no distinction in funding and tuition between domestic and international students.
- 4.3.5. The Society is committed to the welfare of all graduate students especially in the area of guaranteed funding that is indexed to the CPI to ensure that guaranteed funding reasonably compares with cost of living.
- 4.3.6. The Society supports in principle differential ancillary fees for graduate students consistent with the level of service provided and consistent with the overall level of budget reductions and academic units at Western.

- 4.3.7. The Society supports reducing graduate students' ancillary fees, including fees paid to support Intercollegiate Athletics.
- 4.3.8. The Society supports international students at Western and advocates for fair and regulated international student fees. The Society will lobby and pressure the University to freeze international student tuition fees.
- 4.3.9. The Society rejects in principle the student support fee (scholarship bursary fee).
- 4.3.10. The Society in principle feels that the Society must be consulted about any increases in the student services fee. The Society further reserves the right to oppose, make recommendations or voice opinions on student services fee increases. The Society feels that such fee increases are not in students' best interests.
- 4.3.11. The Society is in support of the tuition fees of all graduate students being set upon a 12-month period.
- 4.3.12. The Society is opposed to the use of transcript fees as a source of revenue generation for university operations.
- 4.3.13. The Society in principle opposes deregulation or elimination of government-established limits on tuition fee increases and policies of "tuition fee setting flexibility."

## 4.4 Operations Policies

- 4.4.1. The Society non-executive officers shall be allocated space in the Society office for the purpose of performing their Society related duties.
- 4.4.2. Special status students, such as graduate exchange students, who wish to gain access to events offered by the Society may do so if they 1) pay the Society's designated membership fee, and 2) pay all fees normally associated with the Society program(s) they wish to access.
- 4.4.3. The Society will be included in the Grad Club's commercial property and general liability insurance policy, provided an agreement on the insurance broker and premium is agreed upon by both the Society and Grad Club.

## 4.5 Finance and Banking

- 4.5.1. The Society's Fiscal year ends April 30. The Society will contribute top-up funds to the Joint Fund for Graduate Scholarship and Research program to match the top-up funding provided by the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research Western.
- 4.5.2. The Accounting manager has signing authority on all accounts belonging to the Society.

## 4.6 Executive and Non-Executive Officers

- 4.6.1. The Council authorizes the Executive to make investment decisions on behalf of the Society.
- 4.6.2. Executive members of the Society shall be compensated in proportion to TA wages, as follows: 1.0 TA for Vice-President and 1.5 TA for the President.
- 4.6.3. The President of the Society will serve as the Society's representatives during negotiations with the University regarding the ongoing working of the Ontario Students Opportunity Trust Fund (OSOTF) programme.
- 4.6.4. The Executive makes all website related decisions until an official policy exists.
- 4.6.5. The Society encourages the presence of all Executive and Non-Executive Officers at the Western Research Forum (WRF).
- 4.6.6. Non-Executive Compensation Chart:

Position Name	Calculation/Rate
Speaker	1/2 VP Stipend or 0.5 TA, whichever is greater
Deputy Speaker	1/2 Speaker Stipend
Ombudsperson	\$2000/annual
Academic Peer Advisor	\$2000/annual
Commissioner - Indigenous	\$500/term
Commissioner - Accessibility	\$500/term
Commissioner - Pride	\$500/term
Commissioner - Women's	\$500/term
Commissioner - Racial Equity and Inclusivity	\$500/term
Chief Returning Officer	\$500 (Chair Honorarium)

## 4.7 Council

- 4.7.1. Council must approve Bylaws and Constitution Documents.
- 4.7.2. Council must approve all Policy Documents.
- 4.7.3. Audio recordings will be taken to aid the Communications administrator in verifying minutes, and these recordings will not be available outside the Society's office.
- 4.7.4. Personal emails will be excluded from council packages and documents, unless given written consent.

## 4.8 London Transit Commission (LTC)

- 4.8.1. The President and Vice-President Student Services are responsible for all negotiations with the London Transit Commission (LTC).
- 4.8.2. Students who surrender their original bus pass within three weeks of receiving a replacement bus pass are eligible to receive a refund of the replacement charge less a 5-dollar administration fee.

## 4.9 Committees

- 4.9.1. Committee chairs must attend and present updates at the SOGS Annual General Meeting. If the Chair fails to do so, they must present an update at the next SOGS meeting and their honorarium will be reduced.
- 4.9.2. The Society will make available restricted funds from the Health plan to assist those health plan members that are denied drug coverage after undergoing a full appeal with health plan provider. In those cases, members will receive reimbursement at the same rate as the current health plan provider after review by the Health Plan Committee.

## 4.10 Constitution and Bylaws

4.10.1. The constitution and bylaws of the Society must be in read-only format.

## 4.11 Society Position Statements

- 4.11.1. The Society remains neutral to Canadian Federation of Students (CFS) referenda.
- 4.11.2. The Society opposes private, for-profit Universities in Ontario.
- 4.11.3. The Society is committed to promoting environmental sustainability.
- 4.11.4. The Society opposes limitations to how many hours students can work per week.
- 4.11.5. The Society condemns all forms of violence against women.
- 4.11.6. The Society is a non-discriminatory organization committed to free speech and equality.
- 4.11.7. The Society supports and embodies the principle of establishment of an independent body to be responsible for student services that is fully accountable to students.
- 4.11.8. The Society is committed to the principle that the Senate Subcommittee of SCAPA should have both graduate and undergraduate student representation.
- 4.11.9. The Society in principle wishes to have Research Assistants unionized.

- 4.11.10. The Society supports the creation of open and transparent communication from all organizations it is a member of.
- 4.11.11. The Society will have an official social media presence where appropriate.
- 4.11.12. The Society is committed to having the British spelling of "Honours" on university degrees.
- 4.11.13. The Society endorses the 1997 change in allocation of research grants.

## **Chapter 5**

## **Committee Policies**

Work in progress. More policy documents will appear as they are approved.

## 5.1 Academic Committee

#### 5.1.1 Ratified

August 22, 2019

#### 5.1.2 Mandate

A Standing Committee (Bylaws 2.9.5.1) of the Society, the mandate of the Academic Committee is to highlight graduate student members at the University of Western Ontario in an academic and research context. This policy is a mandatory list of initiatives that the Academic Committee must undertake in any given year. Here, the aim is to ensure a successful organization of student presenters and guest speakers at the Western Research Forum (WRF).

## 5.1.3 Article I: Membership

- 5.1.3.1. The Academic Committee shall have:
  - 5.1.3.1.1. An Official Liaison, who shall be the Vice-President Academic and shall be a voting ex-officio member, in compliance with Bylaws 2.9.3.2 and 2.9.3.3.
- 5.1.3.2. The Academic Committee will elect:
  - 5.1.3.2.1. One Chairperson or two Co-Chairs, who shall:
    - 5.1.3.2.1.1. Be elected from amongst the committee members;
    - 5.1.3.2.1.2. Act in compliance with the Duties of the Chairperson (Bylaw 2.9.2.);
    - 5.1.3.2.1.3. And fulfill the duties in Bylaw 2.9.5.11.1;
- 5.1.3.3. The Academic Committee shall have:
  - 5.1.3.3.1. A membership limit, as per Bylaw 2.9.4.2.2., set at 16 voting members, including the Chair(s).
  - 5.1.3.3.2. Ideally a minimum of one (1) member of the Society from the following four (4) divisions: Arts, Biosciences, Physical Sciences, and Social Sciences.
- 5.1.3.4. All voting members of the Academic Committee shall be:
  - 5.1.3.4.1. Full and associate members of the Society nominated to the committee by the Society's Council.

## 5.1.4 Article II: Committee Management

- 5.1.4.1. The Academic Committee will act in accordance with Bylaw 2.9.3.5 and 2.9.3.7 to determine quorum, Bylaw 2.9.3.9 to manage and maintain attendance, and Bylaw 2.9.4.2.1 to count votes.
- 5.1.4.2. Voting Policies

- 5.1.4.2.1. Aside from the scheduled meetings, online voting is also permitted on the condition that it is for correcting spelling, grammar, or wording mistakes on motions. Voting members shall be given one (1) business day to respond to an online vote, at which point the vote shall be considered concluded. If any voting member objects to business being voted on online, the voting shall be prohibited for that particular piece of business.
- 5.1.4.2.2. Committee members (including the Official Liaison, Chair(s), and ex-officio members) can hold up to three (3) proxies.
- 5.1.4.3. Non-committee members may attend as non-voting guests if invited by the chair. Committee members may also request that non-committee members attend as non-voting guests.
- 5.1.4.4. As per Bylaw 1.6.5. the Chair(s) and voting members may serve no more than 12 consecutive months without being ratified for a new council year.
- 5.1.4.5. Respectful Abandonment: In the event of the failure of a voting member of the committee to attend two meetings during their term either in person or by proxy, the Chair(s) may remove the member from the committee in accordance with the protocols listed in Bylaw 2.9.3.9.
- 5.1.4.6. Positions within the Academic Committee shall include:
  - 5.1.4.6.1. Promotions, Advertisement and Social Media Manager(s), who will be responsible for on-campus promotion and actively maintaining a social media presence for the purpose of promoting the WRF;
  - 5.1.4.6.2. A Recording Secretary, who will be responsible for keeping committee meeting minutes;
  - 5.1.4.6.3. Abstract Review Officer(s), who will be responsible for overseeing the abstract review process;
  - 5.1.4.6.4. Communication Officer(s), who will be responsible for maintaining contact with potential WRF presenters/speakers and point person(s).

## **5.1.5** Article III: Operations

- 5.1.5.1. The Academic Committee shall:
  - 5.1.5.1.1. Organize and run the WRF, which highlights and showcases graduate student member research from all disciplines. Responsibilities include:
    - 5.1.5.1.1.1. Developing short- and long-term goals for the WRF;
    - 5.1.5.1.1.2. Promoting the WRF through all available channels;
    - 5.1.5.1.1.3. Ensuring the quality of the WRF;
    - 5.1.5.1.1.4. Providing instructions for presenters and guest speakers;
    - 5.1.5.1.1.5. Aiming to appeal to various audiences at the WRF, including undergraduate students, other graduate students, the Western University campus, and the general community.

- 5.1.5.1.2. Aim to keep the following timeline:
  - 5.1.5.1.2.1. September: Call-out for committee members
  - 5.1.5.1.2.2. December: Abstract submission deadline
  - 5.1.5.1.2.3. January: Abstract review deadline
  - 5.1.5.1.2.4. February: Finalize itinerary for WRF (e.g., confirm speakers and presenters)
  - 5.1.5.1.2.5. March: WRF
  - 5.1.5.1.2.6. April: WRF debrief (the Academic Committee) and Scholarship@Western platform updated.
- 5.1.5.1.3. maintain WRF's online platform through Scholarship@Western.
  - 5.1.5.1.3.1. In an effort to promote environmentally friendly operations, an online (web-based) format only will be used.
  - 5.1.5.1.3.2. Abstracts will be submitted and reviewed through the Scholarship@Western platform.
  - 5.1.5.1.3.3. The conference program will be uploaded to the Scholarship@Western website one (1) month before the event.
  - 5.1.5.1.3.4. Conference proceedings, abstracts, photos, and any supplementary material will be uploaded to the Scholarship@Western website within two (2) weeks following the event.
- 5.1.5.1.4. Adjudicate the 125th Anniversary Scholarship:
  - 5.1.5.1.4.1. This policy is a recommended procedure for the distribution of the 125th Anniversary Scholarship, an award valued at \$1,250 which is currently awarded once a year to four (4) members of the Society of Graduate Students on the basis of academic achievement, research excellence, and community involvement who are receiving less in internal or external funding than the amount of tuition.
  - 5.1.5.1.4.2. Prior to receipt of the award, the SOGS accountant should confirm with the School of Postgraduate and Doctoral Studies that the application does accurately reflect the financial situation of the member.
  - 5.1.5.1.4.3. As a result of the stipulation that applicants be receiving less in internal or external funding than the amount of tuition paid, the scholarship often receives fewer applicants who meet the requirements than awards are available. The Academic Committee of 2011-2012 therefore recommends that the succeeding Academic Committee review the criteria and make appropriate changes to allow for a greater number of potential candidates. Recommendations are outlined in the "Recommendations for Succeeding Vice Presidents Academic of the Society of Graduate Students". This policy document should thereafter be modified to reflect the criteria for success.
- 5.1.5.1.5. Be responsible for adjudicating other awards that the Society may wish to administer.
- 5.1.5.1.6. Advertise other organized and supported activities as per the Society.
- 5.1.5.2. The Society encourages the presence of all executives and non-executives at the WRF.

## 5.2 Subsidies Committee

#### 5.2.1 Ratified

November 25, 2021

#### 5.2.2 Mandate

As per Bylaw 2.9.5.4, the Subsidies Committee is a standing committee of the Society of Graduate Students (SOGS). The role of the Subsidies committee is to adjudicate awards based on financial need to members of the Society.

#### 5.2.3 Article I: Membership

- 5.2.3.1. The Subsidies Committee shall have:
  - 5.2.3.1.1. An Official Liaison, who shall be the Vice-President Finance.
- 5.2.3.2. The Subsidies Committee will elect:
  - 5.2.3.2.1. A Chairperson, who shall:
    - 5.2.3.2.1.1. be elected from amongst the committee members;
    - 5.2.3.2.1.2. act in compliance with the Duties of the Chairperson (Bylaw 2.9.2);
    - 5.2.3.2.1.3. and fulfill the duties in Bylaw 2.9.2;
    - 5.2.3.2.1.4. A Deputy Chairperson (if applicable), who shall assume the duties of the Chairperson at the discretion of the Chairperson or the committee or in the absence of the Chairperson.
- 5.2.3.3. The Subsidies Committee will have:
  - 5.2.3.3.1. A membership limit, as per Bylaw 2.9.4.2.2., set at 12 voting members, including the Chairperson and Deputy Chairperson (if applicable).
- 5.2.3.4. The Vice-President Finance shall be a non-voting ex-officio member.
- 5.2.3.5. The Subsidies Committee will ideally have representation from Category I and Category II Masters and PhD Students.
- 5.2.3.6. All voting members of the Subsidies Committee shall be full and associate members of the Society nominated to the committee by the Society's Council.

## 5.2.4 Article II: Committee Management

5.2.4.1. The Subsidies Committee will act in accordance with Bylaw 2.9.3.5. and 2.9.3.7. to determine quorum, Bylaw 2.9.3.9. to manage and maintain attendance, and Bylaw 2.9.4.2.1 to count votes.

### 5.2.4.2. Voting Policies

- 5.2.4.2.1. Aside from the scheduled meetings, online voting is also permitted. Voting members shall be given one (1) business day to respond to an online vote, at which point the vote shall be considered concluded. If any voting member objects to business being voted on online, the voting shall be prohibited for that particular piece of business.
- 5.2.4.2.2. Committee members (including the Official Liaison, Chairperson, Deputy Chairperson, and ex-officio members) can hold up to three (3) proxies.
- 5.2.4.3. Non-committee members may attend as non-voting guests if invited by the chair. Committee members may also request that non-committee members attend as non-voting guests.
- 5.2.4.4. Bylaw 1.6.5.1. the Chairperson, and voting members may serve no more than 12 consecutive months without being ratified for a new council year.
- 5.2.4.5. Respectful Abandonment: In the event of the failure of a voting member of the committee to attend two meetings during their term either in person or by proxy, the Chair(s) may remove the member from the committee in accordance with the protocols listed in Bylaw 2.9.3.9.

# 5.2.5 Article III: Operations

- 5.2.5.1. The Subsidies Committee shall:
  - 5.2.5.1.1. Excuse themselves if from adjudicating and voting on any subsidy if a conflict of interest occurs (see Policy 3.1 and 3.2 in Unified Documents);
  - 5.2.5.1.2. Properly assess each application as needed;
  - 5.2.5.1.3. Award applications for subsides based on the current term's budget;
  - 5.2.5.1.4. Deny or overlook applicants based on the following:
    - 5.2.5.1.4.1. Incomplete application,
    - 5.2.5.1.4.2. and incorrect information
  - 5.2.5.1.5. Only award any subsidy to members of the Society.

### 5.2.6 Article IV: Subsidies

- 5.2.6.1. Childcare Subsidy
  - 5.2.6.1.1. Childcare subsidies receipts are awarded up to a maximum of \$500 per term to offset the cost of childcare services.
  - 5.2.6.1.2. The process of awarding the Childcare subsidy will be based on financial need and submitted receipts.
- 5.2.6.2. Professional Placement and Experiential Learning Subsidy

- 5.2.6.2.1. The Professional Placement and Experiential Learning Subsidy offer financial assistance for travel and accommodations of SOGS members undertaking professional placements, practicums, co-ops, or other experiential learning opportunities.
- 5.2.6.2.2. Each award amounts up to a maximum of \$500 based on demonstrated financial need.
- 5.2.6.2.3. Students who are enrolled in Category II programs (i.e., non-funded professional masters) will be given first priority.

#### 5.2.6.3. Travel Subsidy

- 5.2.6.3.1. Travel Subsidies are awarded up to a maximum of \$500 based on demonstrated financial need.
- 5.2.6.3.2. The process of awarding the Travel Subsidy will be based on financial need and submitted receipts.
- 5.2.6.3.3. Applicants will be given priority if they presented at a conference.

### 5.2.6.4. Non-TA UHIP Subsidy

- 5.2.6.4.1. The Non-TA UHIP Subsidies are awarded up to a maximum of \$250 based on demonstrated financial need.
- 5.2.6.4.2. The process of awarding the Non-TA UHIP Subsidy will be based on financial need and submitted receipts.
- 5.2.6.4.3. Applications will be categorized into three categories:
  - 5.2.6.4.3.1. Applicant only;
  - 5.2.6.4.3.2. Applicant with one dependent;
  - 5.2.6.4.3.3. Applicant with two or more dependents.
- 5.2.6.4.4. A ratio of submitted applications from each category will be used for adjudication.

#### 5.2.6.5. Research Completion Subsidy

- 5.2.6.5.1. The Research Completion Subsidies offer financial assistance for research-based students who are "Year X" and are outside of their funding period and/or are not receiving external funding.
- 5.2.6.5.2. The Research Completion Subsidies awarded up to a maximum of \$500 based on demonstrated financial need.
- 5.2.6.5.3. The process of awarding the Research Completion Subsidies will be based on financial need and submitted tuition receipts.

# 5.3 Bylaws and Constitution Committee

### 5.3.1 Ratified

September 20, 2021

### 5.3.2 Mandate

As per Bylaw 2.9.4.1, the Bylaws and Constitution Committee (BCC) is a standing committee of the Society of Graduate Students. As per the Society's Bylaws 2.9.5.3, the committee is responsible for devising new and reviewing standing bylaws to reflect the current needs and wishes of the Society, and to allow the specific elaboration, interpretation, and application of the Society's Constitution. The Bylaws and Constitution Committee works in conjunction with the Policy Committee to ensure consistency and cohesion within the Society's unified governing documents.

# 5.3.3 Article I: Membership

- 5.3.3.1. The Bylaws and Constitution Committee shall include:
  - 5.3.3.1.1. An official liaison, who shall be the Speaker, and who shall be a non-voting member of the committee in compliance with Bylaws 2.9.3.2 and 2.9.3.3.
  - 5.3.3.1.2. A Chairperson, who shall be chosen from amongst the committee members, and whose duties and responsibilities are outlined in Bylaws 2.9.2. and 2.9.5.3.5. The Chairperson of the BCC shall also:
    - 5.3.3.1.2.1. serve as Deputy Speaker (see Bylaws 2.2.8)
    - 5.3.3.1.2.2. serve, ex-officio, as Deputy Chief Returning Officer (see Bylaws 2.2.4)
    - 5.3.3.1.2.3. be a voting, ex-officio member of the Policy Committee.
  - 5.3.3.1.3. A Deputy Chairperson, in compliance with Bylaw 2.9.5.3.6.
  - 5.3.3.1.4. The Chairperson of the Policy Committee, who shall be a voting ex-officio member.
- 5.3.3.2. Other voting members of the BCC shall be members of the Society nominated to the committee by the Society's Council.
- 5.3.3.3. Membership, including the Chairperson and Deputy Chairperson, but excluding the ex-officio members, shall be capped at 20 (as per the request of the Society Council).

# 5.3.4 Article II: Committee Management

- 5.3.4.1. Committee Meetings
  - 5.3.4.1.1. The BCC shall endeavour to meet on a monthly basis in order to ensure that the governing documents of the Society are regularly reviewed.

- 5.3.4.1.2. The BCC shall endeavour to schedule meetings in the week prior to the deadline for submissions to the Society's Council Package, in order to ensure that any motions pertaining to the governing documents of the Society are afforded the opportunity for review.
- 5.3.4.1.3. Respectful Abandonment: In the event of the failure of a voting member of the committee to attend two meetings during their term either in person or by proxy, the Chair may remove the member from the committee in accordance with the protocols listed in Bylaw 2.9.3.9.
- 5.3.4.1.4. Non-committee members may attend as non-voting guests if invited by the Chair. Committee members may also request that non-committee members attend as non-voting guests.

### 5.3.4.2. Voting Policies

- 5.3.4.2.1. The BCC will act in accordance with Bylaw 2.9.3.5 and 2.9.3.7 to determine quorum, and with Bylaw 2.9.4.2.1 to count votes.
- 5.3.4.2.2. Committee members, including Ex-officio, can hold up to three (3) proxies.
- 5.3.4.2.3. Outside of scheduled meetings, online voting is permitted with the following procedures:
  - 5.3.4.2.3.1. Voters are given at least one (1) full business day to respond to an online vote relating to amendments to spelling, grammar, or wording errors, at which point the vote shall be considered concluded;
  - 5.3.4.2.3.2. Voters are given at least three (3) full business days to respond to an online vote relating to any other business items that were on the agenda and discussed at the previous committee meeting, at which point the vote shall be considered concluded:
  - 5.3.4.2.3.3. If any voting member objects to business being voted on online, the voting shall be prohibited for that particular piece of business.

#### 5.3.4.2.4. Roles and responsibilities:

- 5.3.4.2.4.1. The Chairperson shall:
  - 5.3.4.2.4.1.1. Serve a one-year term commencing July 1st;
  - 5.3.4.2.4.1.2. Shall follow the duties and responsibilities of their position outlined in Bylaws 2.2.4. The Deputy Chief Returning Officer (DCRO) and 2.2.8. Deputy Speaker;
  - 5.3.4.2.4.1.3. Call, at minimum, monthly meetings of the Committee;
    - 5.3.4.2.4.1.3.1. Proposed meeting dates should be sent out at least two weeks in advance of the monthly meeting of the committee;
    - 5.3.4.2.4.1.3.2. Members should be given at least one week's notice prior to the meeting date.
  - 5.3.4.2.4.1.4. Ensure minutes are taken in accordance with Policy 3.4. Minutes Writing Policy;

- 5.3.4.2.4.1.5. Submit a written report at least once per year at the Society's Annual General Meeting, per 2.9.2.11.;
- 5.3.4.2.4.1.6. Submit business for consideration at Council on behalf of the Bylaws and Constitution Committee in accordance with the procedure outlines in Bylaw 2.15.3.7.;
- 5.3.4.2.4.1.7. Submit committee minutes to the Speaker by the most imminent Package Deadline following the committee meeting for ratification at Council;
- 5.3.4.2.4.1.8. Submit each committee member's name for re-ratification at the June Council meeting;
- 5.3.4.2.4.1.9. Update the BCC Chair Transitional Manual at the end of their term, and submit it for review to the Speaker, before stepping down and/or graduating.
- 5.3.4.2.4.2. Voting members of the committee shall:
  - 5.3.4.2.4.2.1. Endeavour to regularly attend committee meetings;
  - 5.3.4.2.4.2.2. Endeavour to adequately prepare for and participate at committee meetings;
  - 5.3.4.2.4.2.3. Assign their proxy to another member of the committee, should they be unable to attend a meeting for any reason;
  - 5.3.4.2.4.2.4. Vote to approve minutes and motions, and in elections (i.e., of the Deputy Speaker and BCC Deputy Chairperson);
  - 5.3.4.2.4.2.5. Adhere to Bylaws 2.1.1. and Policy 3.1. in the Unified Documents, related to Conflict of Interest.
- 5.3.4.2.4.3. The Official Liaison (the Speaker) shall:
  - 5.3.4.2.4.3.1. Be primarily concerned to foster, organize, and mobilize the participation of the membership by dedicating themselves to ensuring that the Committee:
    - 5.3.4.2.4.3.1.1. Has members;
    - 5.3.4.2.4.3.1.2. Meets on a regular basis.
  - 5.3.4.2.4.3.2. Offer neutral insight into the reading of the Society's governing documents and proposed amendments.

# 5.3.5 Article III: General Operations

- 5.3.5.1. The BCC shall:
  - 5.3.5.1.1. Support the Society in drafting motions;
  - 5.3.5.1.2. Devise new and recommend amendments to standing Constitution articles and Bylaws to reflect the current needs and wishes of the Society;
  - 5.3.5.1.3. Make recommendations and/or motions to Council on governance-based topics on Council's mandate.

# 5.3.6 Article IV: Governing Documents

- 5.3.6.1. The BCC shall conduct a yearly review of the Society's Constitution and Bylaws to ensure consistency and cohesion within the Society's unified governing documents.
- 5.3.6.2. Constitution of the Society: Amendments to the Society's Constitution will follow the directives outlined in section 1.8.1 (Amendments to the Constitution).
- 5.3.6.3. Bylaws of the Society: Amendments to the Bylaws shall be dealt with in the same manner as amendments to the Constitution, except that they need not be approved by a General Meeting before coming into effect.
- 5.3.6.4. Operations and Policies of the Society: The BCC shall support the Policy Committee to maintain the Policy documents of the Society, as well as in drafting motion-based policies.

### 5.3.7 Article IV: Dissemination of Amendments

5.3.7.1. In accordance with the Constitution of the Society (1.8.3), amendments to the Constitution that have been ratified at a General Meeting or updates to the Bylaws or Policy Documents that have been ratified at Council shall be both published in the complete form of their respective document and announced to the membership within two (2) months of ratification.

# 5.4 Equity Committee

### 5.4.1 Ratified

August 22, 2019

### 5.4.2 Mandate

The Equity Committee is dedicated to ensuring that all society members have an equitable opportunity to successfully complete their graduate education while having an excellent student experience. It oversees the "Not All the Same" campaign. The committee works in partnership with the Society Commissioners.

### 5.4.3 Article I: Membership

- 5.4.3.1. The Equity Committee shall have:
  - 5.4.3.1.1. An Official Liaison, who shall be the Vice-President Advocacy, in compliance with Bylaws 2.9.3.2 and 2.9.3.3.
  - 5.4.3.1.2. The Society Commissioners sit as non-voting, ex-officio members of the committee.
- 5.4.3.2. The Equity Committee will elect:
  - 5.4.3.2.1. One Chairperson or two Co-Chairs, who shall:
    - 5.4.3.2.1.1. Be elected from amongst the committee members;
    - 5.4.3.2.1.2. Act in compliance with the Duties of the Chairperson (Bylaw 2.9.2.);
    - 5.4.3.2.1.3. And fulfill the duties in Bylaw 2.9.5.12.;
  - 5.4.3.2.2. A Deputy Chairperson (if applicable), who shall assume the duties of the Chairperson at the discretion of the Chairperson or the committee in the absence of the Chairperson.
- 5.4.3.3. The Equity Committee will have:
  - 5.4.3.3.1. A membership limit, as per Bylaw 2.9.4.2.2., set at ten (10) voting members, including the Chairperson/two Co-Chairs and if applicable the Deputy Chairperson.
- 5.4.3.4. All voting members of the Equity Committee shall be:
  - 5.4.3.4.1. Full and associate members of the Society nominated to the committee by the Society's Council.

# 5.4.4 Article II: Committee Management

5.4.4.1. The Equity Committee will act in accordance with Bylaw 2.9.3.5 and 2.9.3.7 to determine quorum, Bylaw 2.9.3.9 to manage and maintain attendance, and Bylaw 2.9.4.2.1 to count votes.

### 5.4.4.2. Voting Policies

- 5.4.4.2.1. Aside from the scheduled meetings, online voting is also permitted on the condition that it is for correcting spelling, grammar, or wording mistakes on motions. Voting members shall be given one (1) business day to respond to an online vote, at which point the vote shall be considered concluded. If any voting member objects to business being voted on online, the voting shall be prohibited for that particular piece of business.
- 5.4.4.2.2. Committee members (including the Official Liaison, Chairperson, Deputy Chairperson, and ex-officio members) can hold up to three (3) proxies.
- 5.4.4.3. Non-committee members may attend as non-voting guests if invited by the chair. Committee members may also request that non-committee members attend as non-voting guests.
- 5.4.4.4. As per Bylaw 1.6.5., the Chairperson or two Co-Chairs, and voting members may serve no more than twelve (12) consecutive months without being ratified for a new council year.
- 5.4.4.5. Respectful Abandonment: In the event of the failure of a voting member of the committee to attend two meetings during their term either in person or by proxy, the Chair(s) may remove the member from the committee in accordance with the protocols listed in Bylaw 2.9.3.9.

## 5.4.5 Article III: Operations

- 5.4.5.1. Events and Initiatives
  - 5.4.5.1.1. The Annual Household Donation Drive.
    - 5.4.5.1.1.1. The Equity Committee shall:
      - 5.4.5.1.1.1. Work in conjunction with SOGS Executives, and SOGS staff to organize the Annual Household Drive in August and September;
      - 5.4.5.1.1.1.2. Endeavour with SOGS staff to oversee the process of collecting the donated items;
      - 5.4.5.1.1.3. Collaborate with the International Graduate Students Issues Committee (IGSIC) to distribute the donated items on a first-come, first-served basis on a selected date after the orientation week;
      - 5.4.5.1.1.4. Recognize the faculty with the most donations;
      - 5.4.5.1.1.5. Donate the remaining items to non-profit organizations at the end of the day.
  - 5.4.5.1.2. "Not All the Same" (NATS)
    - 5.4.5.1.2.1. The Equity Committee shall:
      - 5.4.5.1.2.1.1. Endeavour to hold a minimum of two interviews per year to create profiles highlighting, celebrating, and sharing the various backgrounds of society members;
      - 5.4.5.1.2.1.2. Work in conjunction with SOGS Executives to keep the website (http://nats.sogs.ca./) updated.

# 5.5 Executive Committee

### 5.5.1 Ratified

August 22, 2019

### 5.5.2 Mandate

As per Bylaw 1.6.2., the Executive or Executive Committee (EC) shall oversee the day-to-day operations of SOGS; represent and advocate for SOGS members to the best of their ability; liaise with the SOGS and Grad Club staff, committees, commissioners, councillors, and graduate associations; and work with Western campus partners to strengthen and secure SOGS' position at Western University in order to better the experience of Western graduate students.

### 5.5.3 Article 1: Membership

- 5.5.3.1. Chairperson: The President, who is elected by the general SOGS membership.
- 5.5.3.2. Other voting members: Vice-President Academic, Vice-President Advocacy, Vice-President Finance, and Vice-President Student Services, who are elected by Council, or the acting Vice-President as per the list of succession as per bylaw 2.6.2.1.1 to 2.6.2.1.4

# 5.5.4 Article 2: Committee Management

- 5.5.4.1. Committee Archiving: In accordance with Bylaw 2.15.4.4, the Communications Administrator will take Executive meeting minutes, and after approval from the Executive, will submit the minutes for ratification to SOGS Council. Once ratified by Council, the Communications Administrator will upload the ratified minutes to the SOGS Public Dropbox.
  - 5.5.4.1.1. The President will archive Executive Committee (EC) agendas, minutes, and relevant documents in the SOGS Google Drive folder under "Executive". The EC minutes will be included (linked) in the Council Package and ratified by SOGS Council.

### 5.5.4.2. Voting

- 5.5.4.2.1. Vote in Meetings: The Executive must have a majority (3 out of 5) for a motion to pass.
- 5.5.4.2.2. Electronic Voting: Motions can be passed electronically with a majority vote.
  - 5.5.4.2.2.1. If any voting member objects to business being voted on by email, email voting shall be prohibited for that particular piece of business.
- 5.5.4.3. The Roles of the Executive Committee
  - 5.5.4.3.1. President

- 5.5.4.3.1.1. In accordance with 2.15.4.1 and 2.15.4.2, shall call and Chair monthly meetings and distribute meeting minutes with reminder action items to the EC after each EC meeting.
- 5.5.4.3.1.2. Shall endeavour to support the Vice-Presidents with their projects while ensuring their autonomy and fiscal responsibility.
- 5.5.4.3.1.3. Shall endeavour to regularly include the Accounting Manager, Communications Administrator, and Administrative Coordinator in Executive meetings and matters pertaining to the running of the Office and the Society.
- 5.5.4.3.1.4. Shall endeavour to inform and guide the EC on internal and external SOGS matters.
- 5.5.4.3.1.5. Shall endeavour to balance the short-term goals of the EC with long-term planning.
- 5.5.4.3.1.6. Shall endeavour to collaborate with the Vice-Presidents to address Western, municipal, provincial, or federal issues that directly impact graduate student members.
- 5.5.4.3.1.7. Shall remain bound by Bylaws 2.1 and 2.1.2.

#### 5.5.4.3.2. Vice-Presidents

- 5.5.4.3.2.1. Shall endeavour to attend EC meetings to the best of their ability and assign a proxy if they will be absent.
- 5.5.4.3.2.2. Shall endeavour to inform/update the EC on their portfolio and initiatives.
- 5.5.4.3.2.3. Shall report back to their respective committees with EC questions/feedback.
- 5.5.4.3.2.4. Shall endeavour to maintain a balance between advocating on behalf of their committees and fiscal responsibility.
- 5.5.4.3.2.5. Shall endeavour to regularly include the Accounting Manager, Communications Administrator, and Administrative Coordinator in matters pertaining to the running of the Office and the Society.
- 5.5.4.3.2.6. Shall endeavour to form strong partnerships with their fellow Vice-Presidents through collaborating on events, initiatives, and long-term planning.
- 5.5.4.3.2.7. Shall endeavour to collaborate with the President to address Western, municipal, provincial, or federal issues that directly impact graduate students.
- 5.5.4.3.2.8. Shall remain bound by Bylaws 2.13, 2.14, 2.15, and 2.16 respectively.

### 5.5.5 Article 3: Human Resources

- 5.5.5.1. Conflict: In the event of a conflict between individual members of the Executive during a meeting, all Executive members must act in accordance with Bylaws 3.2 and 3.2.5.
  - 5.5.5.1.1. If any member of the EC feels unsafe as a result of another EC member, that Executive may ask to be excused and the meeting will automatically be postponed.
  - 5.5.5.1.2. The SOGS Ombudsperson should then immediately be contacted to seek resolution.
    - 5.5.5.1.2.1. If the Ombudsperson has a prior relationship with any Executive member, the Ombudsperson should recuse themselves and the SOGS Speaker should step

- in. If necessary, the EC should consult an external mediator, such as Western's Ombudsperson or Equity and Human Rights.
- 5.5.5.2. As defined by Bylaws 1.1.15 and 2.7.4, any Executive can be recalled by Council if they are found in dereliction of duty.
  - 5.5.5.2.1. If any Executive member feels that another Executive is failing in their duty, the following procedure is recommended. The EC member may:
    - 5.5.5.2.1.1. Bring forth their concern to the other members of the EC to seek feedback.
    - 5.5.5.2.1.2. Bring forth their concerns to the SOGS Ombudsperson and/or SOGS Speaker for further action and feedback if necessary.
    - 5.5.5.2.1.3. If this initial approach is unsuccessful, the Executive Committee member has the right to bring their concerns forward to Council.

### 5.6 Finance Committee

### 5.6.1 Ratified

August 22, 2019

### 5.6.2 Article 1: Membership

### 5.6.2.1. General Membership

- 5.6.2.1.1. The membership cycle shall open at the end of February Council to SOGS members and remain open until November Council each year,
  - 5.6.2.1.1.1. where the maximum number of members is 15.
  - 5.6.2.1.1.2. where each member must remain a member of SOGS, or will be removed from the committee.

### 5.6.2.2. Duties of the Chair(s)

- 5.6.2.2.1. The committee shall have one Chair or two Co-Chairs who shall, in accordance with SOGS Bylaws:
  - 5.6.2.2.1.1. be elected by the committee from amongst its members;
  - 5.6.2.2.1.2. have the authority to appoint members to the committee, for a non-renewable term extending to the next Council meeting;
    - 5.6.2.2.1.2.1. submit to Council a list of members appointed to the committee and removed from the committee since the previous Council meeting;
    - 5.6.2.2.1.2.2. notify the Speaker immediately of any vacancies on the committee with the intent of advising the Speaker to advertise said vacancy in relevant Society media;
  - 5.6.2.2.1.3. Call meetings of the FC, prepare an agenda, and chair meetings;
  - 5.6.2.2.1.4. Record minutes of each meeting in writing, following Robert's Rules of Order;
    - 5.6.2.2.1.4.1. Submit ratified meeting minutes to the Speaker for inclusion into the Council package each month;
  - 5.6.2.2.1.5. Attend every Council meeting;
    - 5.6.2.2.1.5.1. In the case where the Chair cannot attend the meeting, the Finance Committee shall appoint a representative to attend in the Chair's place;
    - 5.6.2.2.1.5.2. present a report at least once a year at the Annual General Meeting. Motions pertaining to the committee shall be submitted separately from the report and shall be accompanied by a statement including names of proposer and seconder;
  - 5.6.2.2.1.6. Be responsible for ensuring that committee members execute their duties;
  - 5.6.2.2.1.7. Maintain committee records, including this Policy document, in a repository accessible to all committee members;

5.6.2.2.1.8. Assume other duties within the mandate of the committee in consultation with the Vice President Finance.

# 5.6.3 Article 2: Duties and Responsibilities

- 5.6.3.1. In accordance with SOGS Bylaw 2.9.5.4. The Finance Committee (FC)
  - 5.6.3.1.1. Shall monitor spending and consider amendments to the budget for submission to Council for approval;
  - 5.6.3.1.2. Shall, whenever possible, assist in collecting and organizing data on overall student support;
  - 5.6.3.1.3. Shall assist the Vice-President Finance to draft a budget, subject to approval by Council, while considering information such as previous budgets, previous actual spending, and the stated priorities of Council;
  - 5.6.3.1.4. Shall recommend the fee(s) to be levied on full and associate members of the Society to support the operation of the Society at the Annual General Meeting;
  - 5.6.3.1.5. Shall monitor the long-term investments of the Society and make recommendations on their management to the Vice-President Finance;
  - 5.6.3.1.6. Shall, with the Vice-President Finance, be responsible for overseeing the Society's emergency loan program by way of a year-end review and similar or equivalent programs for SOGS members.
- 5.6.3.2. The Committee shall maintain a record of the financial documents for SOGS and the Grad Club;
  - 5.6.3.2.1. The records shall be made available in all SOGS repositories.

# 5.6.4 Article 3: Budget Preparation, Management, and Financial Reporting

### 5.6.4.1. Budget Preparation

- 5.6.4.1.1. The FC shall meet and discuss the current budget in November for the purpose of consideration and deliberation for the upcoming budget;
- 5.6.4.1.2. The FC shall consider and deliberate the budget and shall make subsequent recommendations to Council prior to the AGM package preparation (see Bylaws 12.8.5.);
- 5.6.4.1.3. If a new program is proposed, the FC shall provide analysis regarding the accuracy of the requesting VP's projected costs for any new program/service in relation to historical 5-year performance of existing programs/services.

#### 5.6.4.2. Over-budget Requests

5.6.4.2.1. Motions for over-budget requests that are sent to the Finance Committee shall contain the following items within the text of the resolution: name of the budget line item(s), its current year-to-date level of expenditure, the over-budget amount requested, and a detailed explanation and rationale for the over-budget request.

5.6.4.2.2. Over-budget requests shall be reviewed by the FC and receive a recommendation by the next Council meeting.

### 5.6.4.3. Budget surplus

- 5.6.4.3.1. Proposals for allocation of surplus funds will be prepared by SOGS executive and non-executive officers and shall include the following information: name of program/project, amount requested, and a detailed explanation and rationale for the request.
- 5.6.4.3.2. Surplus funds will only be allocated to unique, one-time projects, not for ongoing programs and expenses.
- 5.6.4.3.3. Any budget surplus shall be allocated during the annual audit.

### 5.6.4.4. Long-term investments

- 5.6.4.4.1. Long-term investments shall be intended for capital improvements.
- 5.6.4.4.2. Withdrawal requests of investment income from Funds held with UWO shall be sent no later than March 1st of the current fiscal year.

### 5.6.4.5. Operating Reserve

5.6.4.5.1. The FC shall maintain an operating reserve equivalent to four to six months budget expenditures (based on an annual average).

#### 5.6.4.6. External Auditor

- 5.6.4.6.1. New contracts for en external Accountant/Auditor shall be tendered at least every five years.
- 5.6.4.6.2. Contract tendering shall follow the SOGS Quotation and Tendering policy document.

# 5.7 Grad Club Committee

### 5.7.1 Ratified

August 22, 2019

### 5.7.2 Mandate

As per Bylaw 2.9.4.1, the Grad Club Committee (GCC) is a standing committee of the Society of Graduate Students (SOGS). As per the Society's bylaw 2.9.5.6, the GCC shall monitor spending and consider amendments to the Grad Club budget for submission to Council for approval, excluding necessary operation costs. It shall also review financial statements, revise Grad Club budgets, and review prices of products and services in the Grad Club. It shall recommend new policies to Council, review old policies, and forward revisions for approval by Council. It shall approve the Grad Club entertainment policy, review suggestions received, and recommend honourary and associate Grad Club memberships to Council. It shall assist the Grad Club Manager to draft a budget, subject to approval by Council, while considering information such as previous budgets, previous actual spending, and the stated priorities of Council. It shall work in conjunction with the Communications Administrator, Accounting Manager, and other SOGS Committees when necessary.

### 5.7.3 Article I: Membership

- 5.7.3.1. The Grad Club (GC) Committee shall have:
  - 5.7.3.1.1. An Official Liaison, who shall be the Vice-President Finance.
- 5.7.3.2. The Grad Club Committee will elect:
  - 5.7.3.2.1. A Chairperson, who shall:
    - 5.7.3.2.1.1. Be elected from amongst the committee members;
    - 5.7.3.2.1.2. Act in compliance with the Duties of the Chairperson (Bylaw 2.9.2.);
    - 5.7.3.2.1.3. and fulfill the duties in Bylaw 2.9.5.11.1;
  - 5.7.3.2.2. A Deputy Chairperson (if applicable), who shall assume the duties of the Chairperson at the discretion of the Chairperson or the committee or in the absence of the Chairperson.
- 5.7.3.3. The Grad Club Committee shall have:
  - 5.7.3.3.1. A membership limit, as per Bylaw 2.9.4.2.2., set at 13 voting members, including the Chairperson and Deputy Chairperson (if applicable).
- 5.7.3.4. The Vice-President Finance shall be a non-voting ex-officio member.
- 5.7.3.5. The Grad Club Manager shall be a non-voting ex-officio member.
- 5.7.3.6. The Grad Club Culinary lead shall be a non-voting ex-officio member.

5.7.3.7. All voting members of the Grad Club Committee shall be full and associate members of the Society nominated to the committee by the Society's Council.

# 5.7.4 Article II: Committee Management

### 5.7.4.1. Committee Archiving:

- 5.7.4.1.1. The Communications Administrator will submit GCC minutes to the SOGS Public Dropbox.
- 5.7.4.1.2. The Vice-President Finance will store GCC minutes and relevant documents in the SOGS Vice-President Finance Google Drive folder under "Grad Club Committee". FGoimm
- 5.7.4.1.3. The Grad Club Committee will act in accordance with Bylaw 2.9.3.5 and 2.9.3.7 to determine quorum, Bylaw 2.9.3.9 to manage and maintain attendance, and Bylaw 2.9.4.2.1 to count votes.

### 5.7.4.2. Voting Policies

- 5.7.4.2.1. Aside from the scheduled meetings, online voting is also permitted on the condition that it is for correcting spelling, grammar, or wording mistakes on motions. Voting members shall be given one (1) business day to respond to an online vote, at which point the vote shall be considered concluded. If any voting member objects to business being voted on online, the voting shall be prohibited for that particular piece of business.
- 5.7.4.2.2. Committee members (including the Official Liaison, Chairperson, Deputy Chairperson, and ex-officio members) can hold up to three (3) proxies.
- 5.7.4.2.3. The Grad Club Committee will act in accordance with Bylaw 2.9.3.5 and 2.9.3.7 to determine quorum, Bylaw 2.9.3.9 to manage and maintain attendance, and Bylaw 2.9.4.2.1 to count votes.

#### 5.7.4.3. The committee shall:

#### 5.7.4.3.1. The President shall:

- 5.7.4.3.1.1. with the Vice-President Finance, be a signing authority on Grad Club contracts;
- 5.7.4.3.1.2. with the Vice-President Finance, negotiate Grad Club membership contracts.
- 5.7.4.3.2. The Vice-President Finance shall:
  - 5.7.4.3.2.1. with the President, be a signing authority on Grad Club contracts;
  - 5.7.4.3.2.2. with the President, negotiate Grad Club membership contracts;
  - 5.7.4.3.2.3. be bound by Bylaws 2.1.6.8. through 2.1.6.12., 2.1.6.16, 2.1.6.19 through 2.1.6.22;
  - 5.7.4.3.2.4. oversee the operations of the Grad Club in consultation with the President, the Grad Club Committee (GCC), the Grad Club Manager, the Accounting Manager, and the Accountant:

- 5.7.4.3.2.5. work with the Communications Administrator to maintain Grad Club website information
- 5.7.4.3.3. The Grad Club Manager shall:
  - 5.7.4.3.3.1. with the President and Vice-President Finance, be a signing authority on Grad Club contracts;
  - 5.7.4.3.3.2. perform their duties according to the Grad Club Manager contract.
- 5.7.4.3.4. The Grad Club Culinary Lead shall:
  - 5.7.4.3.4.1. perform their duties according to the Grad Club Culinary Lead contract.
- 5.7.4.4. Non-committee members may attend as non-voting guests if invited by the chair. Committee members may also request that non-committee members attend as non-voting guests.
- 5.7.4.5. Bylaw 1.6.5., the Chairperson, and voting members may serve no more than 12 consecutive months without being ratified for a new council year.
- 5.7.4.6. Respectful Abandonment: In the event of the failure of a voting member of the committee to attend two meetings during their term either in person or by proxy, the Chair(s) may remove the member from the committee in accordance with the protocols listed in Bylaw 2.9.3.9.

### 5.7.5 Article III: Operations

- 5.7.5.1. The Grad Club Committee shall
  - 5.7.5.1.1. in partnership with the Vice-President Finance and Grad Club Manager, oversees the Grad Club Policy, which outlines Grad Club operational practices and membership requirements;
  - 5.7.5.1.2. in partnership with the Vice-President Finance and Grad Club Manager, shall monitor spending and consider amendments to the Grad Club budget for submission to Council for approval, excluding necessary operation costs (Bylaw 2.9.5.6.1); shall review financial statements and revised budgets of the Grad Club (Bylaw 2.9.5.6.2); and shall review prices of products and services in the Grad Club (Bylaw 2.9.5.6.3):
    - 5.7.5.1.2.1. The Grad Club Manager shall, on a monthly basis, provide the GCC with updates on the current financial status of the Grad Club to enable monitoring of progress towards budget aims and consideration of amendments of the budget to be presented to council.
    - 5.7.5.1.2.2. The GCC, in partnership with the Vice-President Finance, Grad Club Manager, and Grad Club Culinary Lead, will review pricing of products and services in the Grad Club and provide recommendations on product offerings and pricing.
  - 5.7.5.1.3. GCC, in partnership with the Vice-President Finance shall assist the Grad Club Manager to draft a budget, subject to approval by Council, while considering information such as previous budgets, previous actual spending, and the stated priorities of Council (Bylaw 2.9.5.6.9.);

- 5.7.5.1.3.1. The Vice-President Finance, Grad Club Manager, and SOGS Accounting Manager will present the budget plans to the GCC to receive input and guidance for budget drafts before presenting the budget to council;
- 5.7.5.1.3.2. The GCC will host a co-meeting with the Finance Committee during budget preparation to ensure that the Grad Club budget aligns with the SOGS budget and goals.
- 5.7.5.1.4. in partnership with the Vice-President Finance and Grad Club Manager, shall review budgeting practices, recommend new operational policies to Council, receive and assess operational suggestions from Council, the Accounting Manager, and/or other relevant bodies/partners;
- 5.7.5.1.5. in partnership with the Vice-President Finance and Grad Club Manager, shall recommend honourary and associate Grad Club memberships to Council;
  - 5.7.5.1.5.1. The Vice-President Finance and President, in consultation with the Grad Club Manager and Accounting Manager, are responsible for negotiating larger membership contracts (e.g. UWOFA);
- 5.7.5.1.6. in partnership with the Vice-President Finance and Grad Club Manager, should continuously assess Grad Club maintenance, renovations, and capital expenses and report to Council on necessary projects and alterations;
  - 5.7.5.1.6.1. The Grad Club Committee, in consultation with the Vice-President Finance and Grad Club Manager, oversees the spending of the Grad Club Levy (Capital Expenses/Renovations Fund);
  - 5.7.5.1.6.2. The GCC must formally request these funds through Council by submitting a motion that specifies budget and intended plans.
- 5.7.5.1.7. in partnership with the Vice-President Finance, will endeavor to work with the Sustainability Committee to ensure the Grad Club is environmentally and financially sustainable (e.g. food waste).

#### 5.7.5.2. The Grad Club Committee shall:

- 5.7.5.2.1. in partnership with the Vice-President Finance and Grad Club Manager, shall oversee the Grad Club's programming (e.g. entertainment, events, etc.);
  - 5.7.5.2.1.1. The Grad Club Manager, in partnership with the GCC, should endeavour to keep a regularly updated archive of the events that the Grad Club hosts to assess their success and plan future events.
- 5.7.5.2.2. in partnership with the Vice-President Finance and Grad Club Manager, will endeavor to partner with the Orientation I& Social Committee and International Graduate Student Issues Committee (IGSIC) during Orientation and throughout the year to generate business for the Grad Club in terms of social programming for SOGS members;
- 5.7.5.2.3. in partnership with the Vice-President Finance and Grad Club Manager, will endeavor to partner with the Health and Wellness Committee (e.g. Graduate Wellness Week), Graduate Peer Support Committee, and GradCast Editorial Board to foster

an active graduate student life for SOGS members in terms of wellness and academic programming.

# 5.8 GradCast Editorial Board

### 5.8.1 Ratified

February 11, 2021

### 5.8.2 Mandate

A standing committee (Bylaws 2.9.5.9) of the Society, the mandate of the GradCast Editorial Board is to highlight graduate students at the University of Western Ontario in a media context. This policy is a mandatory list of initiatives that the GradCast Editorial Board must undertake in any given year. Here, the aim is to ensure a successful organization of student guests on the CHRW radio talk show and podcast formally known as GradCast.

### 5.8.3 Article 1: Membership

- 5.8.3.1. The Editorial Board shall:
  - 5.8.3.1.1. Have an Official Liaison, who shall be the Vice President Academic, in compliance with Bylaw 2.9.3.2.;
  - 5.8.3.1.2. Have a Chairperson who:
    - 5.8.3.1.2.1. Shall be known as the Managing Editor who shall act in compliance with the Duties of the Chairperson as outlined in Bylaw 2.9.2.;
    - 5.8.3.1.2.2. Send out reminders to guests one month and one week prior to recordings;
    - 5.8.3.1.2.3. Shall run meetings;
    - 5.8.3.1.2.4. Shall maintain the gradcastradio@gmail.com email account.
  - 5.8.3.1.3. Aim to include members of the Society from a diverse array of departments at Western University.
- 5.8.3.2. Membership shall be limited to fifteen (15) members, including the Official Liaison and Chair.
- 5.8.3.3. Positions within the GradCast Editorial Board aim to include:
  - 5.8.3.3.1. A Promotions, Advertisement and Social Media Manager, who shall be responsible for actively maintaining a social media presence for GradCast;
  - 5.8.3.3.2. Two Recruitment Officers, who shall be responsible for actively recruiting guests to the show;
  - 5.8.3.3.3. A Recording Secretary, who shall be responsible for keeping and disseminating committee meeting minutes;
  - 5.8.3.3.4. An archivist, who shall be responsible for ensuring an archive of past episodes is readily accessible on the GradCast website and will make other changes to the website as needed for clear presentation of GradCast activities and members;

- 5.8.3.3.5. A #GradLife Subcommittee Chair, who shall be responsible for managing the production of #GradLife segments and communications with #GradLife Subcommittee members;
- 5.8.3.3.6. A #GlobalGrads Subcommittee Chair, who shall be responsible for managing the production of #GlobalGrads segments and communication with #GlobalGrads Subcommittee members.
- 5.8.3.4. The Managing Editor position will be reviewed and voted upon each April, with a transition after a second vote in July.
- 5.8.3.5. Meetings are comprised of members of the Editorial Board and, by invitation by the Chair or request by a Board member only, non-board members may attend as non-voting guests.
  - 5.8.3.5.1. Meetings shall be held approximately every other week or Tuesdays at 7:00p.m., or when called by the Managing Editor.
- 5.8.3.6. Voting can be conducted by email, telephone, or text.
- 5.8.3.7. Respectful Abandonment: In the case that a member of the Editorial Board does not attend meetings or shows for two (2) consecutive weeks without explanation, an email will be sent to the member asking for a follow-up. If they do not respond with a reason within another two (2) weeks, they can be voted out of the Editorial Board pending a vote.

# 5.8.4 Article II: Committee Management

- 5.8.4.1. The GradCast Editorial Board shall:
  - 5.8.4.1.1. Advertise for submissions in compliance with Bylaw 2.9.5.9.3.;
  - 5.8.4.1.2. Provide instructions for contributors—episode producer(s), guest(s), and host(s)—in compliance with Bylaw 2.9.5.9.4.;
  - 5.8.4.1.3. Maintain a schedule of guests on a shared online document;
  - 5.8.4.1.4. Once a term, or as needed, host a promotional event;
  - 5.8.4.1.5. Endeavour to promote GradCast episodes through all available channels;
  - 5.8.4.1.6. Ensure the quality of each GradCast episode;
  - 5.8.4.1.7. Display the official logo for GradCast and SOGS on all websites and social media platforms;
  - 5.8.4.1.8. Designate at least one (1) member to complete all mandatory CHRW training;
  - 5.8.4.1.9. Designate a producer for each episode, who shall
    - 5.8.4.1.9.1. Be present at the recording session and set up recording equipment;
    - 5.8.4.1.9.2. Instruct the host(s) and guest(s) on proper recording etiquette;
    - 5.8.4.1.9.3. Within one week of recording or an agreed upon time, edit the podcast and include the GradCast theme song at the beginning and end of the episode;

- 5.8.4.1.9.4. Upload each episode to Podbean with a title, summary, and photo;
- 5.8.4.1.9.5. Upload each episode to CHRW's shared folder for the station to air, or email the episode to the CHRW Program Director.
- 5.8.4.2. The GradCast radio show and podcast shall:
  - 5.8.4.2.1. Aim to highlight and showcase graduate student research and life experience;
  - 5.8.4.2.2. Aim to appeal to various audiences including other graduate students, the Western University campus, and the general community;
  - 5.8.4.2.3. Aim to maintain episodes at approximately 30 minutes in length on a weekly basis or as designated by CHRW;
  - 5.8.4.2.4. Aim to have all episodes feature at least one (1) student guest per episode.
- 5.8.4.3. The GradCast website shall:
  - 5.8.4.3.1. Be available at gradcast.ca;
  - 5.8.4.3.2. Be updated on a regular basis to keep up to date with guest appearances;
  - 5.8.4.3.3. Bear the official GradCast and SOGS logos;
  - 5.8.4.3.4. Aim to include a picture of guests and hosts, along with a brief caption summarizing the episode.

# 5.9 Graduate Peer Support Committee

### 5.9.1 Ratified

January 28, 2021

### 5.9.2 Mandate

As a standing committee (Bylaw 2.9.5.15.) of the Society the mandate of the Graduate Peer Support (GPS) Committee is to provide resources and opportunities to support the social, emotional, and financial well being of the Society at the University of Western Ontario.

### 5.9.3 Article I: Membership

- 5.9.3.1. The Graduate Peer Support Committee shall have:
  - 5.9.3.1.1. An Official Liaison, who shall be the Vice-President Student Services, in compliance with Bylaws 2.9.3.2 and 2.9.3.3.
- 5.9.3.2. The Graduate Peer Support Committee will elect:
  - 5.9.3.2.1. One Chairperson or two Co-Chairs, who shall:
    - 5.9.3.2.1.1. Be elected from amongst the committee members;
    - 5.9.3.2.1.2. Act in compliance with the Duties of the Chairperson (Bylaw 2.9.2.);
    - 5.9.3.2.1.3. And fulfill the duties in Bylaw 2.9.5.15.;
  - 5.9.3.2.2. A Deputy Chairperson (if applicable), who shall assume the duties of the Chairperson at the discretion of the Chairperson or the committee in the absence of the Chairperson.
- 5.9.3.3. The Graduate Peer Support Committee will have:
  - 5.9.3.3.1. A membership limit, as per Bylaw 2.9.4.2.2., set at 15 voting members, including the Chairperson/two Co-Chairs and if applicable the Deputy Chairperson.
- 5.9.3.4. All voting members of the Peer Support Committee shall be:
  - 5.9.3.4.1. Full, associate, and leave of absence members of the Society nominated to the committee by the Society's Council.

# 5.9.4 Article II: Committee Management

- 5.9.4.1. The Peer Support Committee will act in accordance with Bylaw 2.9.3.5 and 2.9.3.7 to determine quorum, Bylaw 2.9.3.9. to manage and maintain attendance, and Bylaw 2.9.4.2.1 to count votes.
- 5.9.4.2. Voting Policies

- 5.9.4.2.1. Aside from the scheduled meetings, online voting is also permitted on the condition that it is for correcting spelling, grammar, or wording mistakes on motions. Voting members shall be given one (1) business day to respond to an online vote, at which point the vote shall be considered concluded. If any voting member objects to business being voted on online, the voting shall be prohibited for that particular piece of business.
- 5.9.4.2.2. Committee members (including the Official Liaison, Chairperson, Deputy Chairperson, and ex-officio members) can hold up to three (3) proxies.
- 5.9.4.3. Non-committee members may attend as non-voting guests if invited by the chair. Committee members may also request that non-committee members attend as non-voting guests.
- 5.9.4.4. As per Bylaw 1.6.5., the Chairperson or two Co-Chairs, and voting members may serve no more than twelve (12) consecutive months without being ratified for a new council year.
- 5.9.4.5. Respectful Abandonment: In the event of the failure of a voting member of the committee to attend two meetings during their term either in person or by proxy, the Chair(s) may remove the member from the committee in accordance with the protocols listed in Bylaw 2.9.3.9. This clause also applies to the SOGS Food Bank and SOGS Cookbook Sub-Committees described in Section 3 of the policy manual for the GPS Committee.

### 5.9.5 Article III: Operations

- 5.9.5.1. Managing the SOGS Food Bank
  - 5.9.5.1.1. The SOGS Food Bank Sub-Committee shall maintain the SOGS Food Bank, which shall be responsible for the adjudication of the Society's Food Bank.
  - 5.9.5.1.2. The mandate of the SOGS Food Bank (and by extension the SOGS Food Bank Sub-Committee) is to fulfill part of the mandate of the GPS Committee, mainly by addressing the financial need of society members through grocery store gift cards.
  - 5.9.5.1.3. The SOGS Food Bank Sub-Committee shall comprise of five (5) members, including:
    - 5.9.5.1.3.1. The Chair of the Graduate Peer Support Committee;
    - 5.9.5.1.3.2. And four (4) other members of the GPS Committee.
  - 5.9.5.1.4. The members of the SOGS Food Bank Sub-Committee shall be elected by members of the GPS Committee.
  - 5.9.5.1.5. The responsibilities of individual members include but are not limited to:
    - 5.9.5.1.5.1. Voting the applicants who will receive funding from the food bank in a prompt and timely manner.
    - 5.9.5.1.5.2. Make changes to the operations of the SOGS Food Bank.
    - 5.9.5.1.5.3. Attend all meetings of the SOGS Food Bank Sub-Committee.
  - 5.9.5.1.6. The Food Bank vouchers are awarded to those applicants who:
    - 5.9.5.1.6.1. Demonstrate a financial need;

- 5.9.5.1.6.2. Provide clear explanation as to the reason they demonstrate an income deficit;
- 5.9.5.1.6.3. Have dependents and/or describe extenuating circumstances that may be discussed further between the members of the Sub-Committee.

#### 5.9.5.2. The creation of the SOGS Cookbook

- 5.9.5.2.1. The SOGS Cookbook Sub-Committee shall create the SOGS' Survival Guide to Cooking Cookbook.
- 5.9.5.2.2. The mandate of the SOGS' Survival Guide to Cooking Cookbook (and by extension the SOGS Cookbook Sub-Committee) is to fulfill part of the mandate of the GPS Committee by addressing the need for resource and community based recipes and tips and tricks.
- 5.9.5.2.3. The SOGS Cookbook Sub-Committee will comprise of four (4) members including:
  - 5.9.5.2.3.1. The Chair of the GPS Committee;
  - 5.9.5.2.3.2. And at least three (3) other members of the GPS Committee.
- 5.9.5.2.4. The members of the SOGS Cookbook Sub-Committee shall be elected by members of the GPS Committee.
- 5.9.5.2.5. The responsibilities of individual members include but are not limited to:
  - 5.9.5.2.5.1. The creation of a call-out survey to the SOGS members;
  - 5.9.5.2.5.2. Make any changes to the construction of the SOGS' Survival Guide to Cooking Cookbook.
  - 5.9.5.2.5.3. Attend all meetings of the SOGS Cookbook Sub-Committee.

# 5.10 Graduate Student Issues Committee

### 5.10.1 Ratified

August 22, 2019

### **5.10.2** Mandate

As per Bylaw 2.9.4.1, the Graduate Student Issues Committee (GSIC) is a standing committee (Bylaw 2.9.5.10) of the Society, the mandate of GSIC is to monitor, assess, and respond to issues pertaining to the quality and accessibility of graduate education.

### 5.10.3 Article I: Membership

- 5.10.3.1. The Graduate Student Issues Committee (GSIC) shall have:
  - 5.10.3.1.1. An Official Liaison, who shall be the Vice-President Advocacy, and who shall be a non-voting member of the committee in compliance with Bylaw 2.9.3.2 and 2.9.3.3.
- 5.10.3.2. The GSIC will elect:
  - 5.10.3.2.1. A Chairperson, who shall:
    - 5.10.3.2.1.1. be elected from amongst the committee members;
    - 5.10.3.2.1.2. act in compliance with the Duties of the Chairperson (Bylaw 2.9.2);
    - 5.10.3.2.1.3. and fulfill the duties in Bylaw 2.9.5.11.1;
  - 5.10.3.2.2. A Deputy Chairperson (if applicable), who shall assume the duties of the Chairperson at the discretion of the Chairperson or the committee or in the absence of the Chairperson.
- 5.10.3.3. A membership limit, as per Bylaw 5.5.3.1.3., set at 13 voting members, including the Chairperson.
- 5.10.3.4. All voting members of the GSIC shall be full and associate members of the Society nominated to the committee by the Society's Council.

# 5.10.4 Article II: Committee Management

- 5.10.4.1. The GSIC will act in accordance with Bylaw 2.9.3.5 and 2.9.3.7 to determine quorum, Bylaw 2.9.3.9 to manage and maintain attendance, and committee membership, and Bylaw 2.9.4.2.1 to count votes.
- 5.10.4.2. Voting Policies
  - 5.10.4.2.1. Aside from the scheduled meetings, online voting is also permitted on the condition that it is for correcting spelling, grammar, or wording mistakes on motions. Voting members shall be given one (1) business day to respond to an online vote, at

- which point the vote shall be considered concluded. If any voting member objects to business being voted on online, the voting shall be prohibited for that particular piece of business.
- 5.10.4.2.2. Committee members (including the Official Liaison, Chairperson, Deputy Chairperson, and ex-officio members) can hold up to three (3) proxies.
- 5.10.4.3. Non-committee members may attend as non-voting guests if invited by the chair. Committee members may also request that non-committee members attend as non-voting guests.
- 5.10.4.4. As per Bylaw 1.6.5. the Chairperson and voting members may serve no more than 12 consecutive months without being ratified for a new council year.
- 5.10.4.5. Respectful Abandonment: In the event of the failure of a voting member of the committee to attend two meetings during their term either in person or by proxy, the Chairperson may remove the member from the committee in accordance with the protocols listed in Bylaw 2.9.3.9.

### 5.10.5 Article III: Operations

- 5.10.5.1. The GSIC shall maintain a record of issues pertaining to graduate students through an online survey.
- 5.10.5.2. The GSIC shall research the causes, possible solutions and recommendations for the issues found from the survey.
  - 5.10.5.2.1. The committee will share findings with the student body (SOGS members) at events and on the SOGS website throughout the academic year.
  - 5.10.5.2.2. The committee would survey the student body if all the issues collected from the previous survey have been looked into. Else, the committee can only survey students at maximum of once every three (3) years.
- 5.10.5.3. The committee shall follow the term cycle of Vice-President Advocacy as per Bylaw 2.8. At the end of each cycle, the Chairperson is responsible, with the aid of committee members, for drafting a document outlining:
  - 5.10.5.3.1. the issues tackled during the committee's research cycle;
  - 5.10.5.3.2. the efforts done towards resolving the issues or stating alternatives to accommodate graduate students;
  - 5.10.5.3.3. any unresolved issues;
  - 5.10.5.3.4. recommendations to the Vice-President Advocacy for continual work on unresolved issues or issues unmet during the committee's cycle.
- 5.10.5.4. In accordance with Bylaw 2.9.5.10.4, the GSIC shall select non-executive members of the Society to be dispatched as delegates to general meetings of the Canadian Federation of Students.

# **5.11** {

Graduate Student Teaching Awards (GTSA) Committee}

\subsection{Mandate} A Standing Committee (Bylaws 9.5) of the Society, the mandate of the Graduate Student Teaching Awards (GSTA) is to advertise the Graduate Student Teaching Awards in the fall and winter academic terms, proceeded by a fair evaluation of nominees and administering of awards.\newline

The Chairperson of the GSTA Committee shall, in collaboration with the Vice President Academic, assemble a document of recommendations for the succeeding Committee to review and consider in tandem with this policy document. \newline

\subsection{Article I: Membership} \begin{longenum}[ label\*=\thesubsection.\arabic\*., align=left] \item The GSTA Committee, in compliance with Bylaws 9.5.3, \begin{longenum}[ label\*=\arabic\*., align=left] \item shall have an Official Liaison, who shall be the Vice President Academic, a Chair who shall be known as the Graduate Student Teaching Awards Coordinator and who shall act in compliance with the Duties of the Chairperson (Bylaws 9.2), at least one member from each of the divisions of the School of Graduate and Postdoctoral Studies, and one member appointed by the Teaching Assistant Union. \end{longenum} \end{longenum}

# 5.12 Health Plan Committee

### **5.12.1** Ratified

February 4, 2021

### **5.12.2** Mandate

As per Bylaw 2.9.4.1., the Health Plan Committee (HPC) is a standing committee of the Society of Graduate Students (SOGS). As per the Society's Bylaws (2.9.5.13), the HPC shall: review and recommend changes to the Society's health plan and health plan policies, review health plan bids and contracts, provide shortlists to Council, and work in consultation with the Vice-President Student Services to help run and promote mental health and wellness initiatives (e.g. Graduate Wellness Week) for members of the society.

### 5.12.3 Article I: Membership

- 5.12.3.1. The Health Plan Committee (HPC) shall have:
  - 5.12.3.1.1. An Official Liaison, who shall be the Vice-President Student Services.
- 5.12.3.2. The Health Plan Committee will elect:
  - 5.12.3.2.1. A Chairperson, who shall:
    - 5.12.3.2.1.1. be elected from amongst the committee members;
    - 5.12.3.2.1.2. act in compliance with the Duties of the Chairperson (Bylaw 2.9.2);
    - 5.12.3.2.1.3. and fulfill the duties in Bylaw 2.9.5.11.1;
    - 5.12.3.2.1.4. A Deputy Chairperson (if applicable), who shall assume the duties of the Chairperson at the discretion of the Chairperson or the committee or in the absence of the Chairperson.
- 5.12.3.3. The Health Plan Committee will have:
  - 5.12.3.3.1. A membership limit, as per Bylaw 2.9.4.2.2., set at 12 voting members, including the Chairperson and the Deputy Chairperson (if applicable).
- 5.12.3.4. The Vice-President Student Services (Official Liaison, Ex-officio), President (Ex-officio), and SOGS Accounting Manager (Ex-officio), and Communications Administrator (Ex-officio) shall be non-voting members in accordance with Bylaws 1.6.4.2, 2.9.3.7., and 2.9.3.8.
- 5.12.3.5. All voting members of the Health Plan Committee shall be full and associate members of the Society nominated to the committee by the Society's Council.

### 5.12.4 Article II: Committee Management

5.12.4.1. The HPC will act in accordance with Bylaw 2.9.3.5 and 2.9.3.7 to determine quorum, Bylaw 2.9.3.9 to manage and maintain attendance, and Bylaw 2.9.4.2.1 to count votes.

#### 5.12.4.2. Voting Policies

- 5.12.4.2.1. Aside from the scheduled meetings, online voting is also permitted on the condition that it is for correcting spelling, grammar or wording mistakes on motions. Voting members shall be given one (1) business day to respond to an online vote, at which point the vote shall be considered concluded. If any voting member objects to business being voted on online, the voting shall be prohibited for that particular piece of business.
- 5.12.4.2.2. Committee members (including the Official Liaison, Chair(s), Deputy Chairperson (if applicable), and ex-officio members) can hold up to three (3) proxies.

#### 5.12.4.3. The committee shall:

- 5.12.4.3.1. The President shall:
  - 5.12.4.3.1.1. be a non-voting member, ex-officio, of the HPC;
  - 5.12.4.3.1.2. be a signing authority on the Health Plan Contract with the Vice-President Student Services.
- 5.12.4.3.2. The Vice-President Student Services shall:
  - 5.12.4.3.2.1. be a non-voting member, Official Liaison and Ex-officio, of the HPC;
  - 5.12.4.3.2.2. be a signing authority on the Health Plan Contract with the President.
  - 5.12.4.3.2.3. be bound by Bylaws 2.1.10 and 2.1.2.4;
  - 5.12.4.3.2.4. oversee the administration of the Health Plan in consultation with the President, the HPC, and the Plan Broker;
  - 5.12.4.3.2.5. be the primary contact person for Plan Bidders in a tendering year;
  - 5.12.4.3.2.6. work with the Accounting Manager, Administrative Assistant, and Communications Administrator to maintain website Health Plan information.

#### 5.12.4.3.3. The Chairperson shall:

- 5.12.4.3.3.1. act in accordance with Bylaws 2.9.2 for general duties of a SOGS Committee Chairperson;
- 5.12.4.3.3.2. act in accordance with Bylaw 2.9.5.13 ("Health Plan Committee");
- 5.12.4.3.3.3. call monthly meetings (unless otherwise agreed upon by the HPC);
- 5.12.4.3.3.4. assign the Deputy Chairperson (if applicable) or another Committee member to take meeting minutes in accordance with Society bylaws, "Minutes Writing Policy";
- 5.12.4.3.3.5. distribute Committee minutes via the HPC listserv as per Bylaw 2.9.2.8.1;
- 5.12.4.3.3.6. submit HPC updates, AGM Reports, Final Reports, Surveys, and Health Plan Bid Shortlists, as approved by the HPC, for consideration at SOGS Council as per Bylaws 2.15.3.7 and 2.15.3.7.1;

- 5.12.4.3.3.7. liaise with the Vice-President Student Services, President, and Broker for any and all work related to the Health Plan (contracts, surveys, town halls, etc.);
- 5.12.4.3.3.8. update the HPC Chair Transitional Manual at the end of their term and submit it for review to the Vice-President Student Services before stepping down and/or graduating.

#### 5.12.4.3.4. Committee members shall:

- 5.12.4.3.4.1. act in accordance with Bylaw 2.9.3.9;
- 5.12.4.3.4.2. regularly attend committee meetings to the best of their ability;
- 5.12.4.3.4.3. participate in the committee's projects to the best of their ability;
- 5.12.4.3.4.4. vote to approve minutes and motions, and in elections (e.g. HPC Chairperson).

### 5.12.4.4. Maintaining Membership

- 5.12.4.4.1. The Communications Administrator shall oversee the HPC listserv and committee member list.
- 5.12.4.4.2. The Vice-President Student Services shall ratify committee members at Council and inform the HPC Chair about new members.
- 5.12.4.4.3. The Chairperson shall enforce SOGS Committee policies as per Bylaws 2.9.3. and 2.9.4. and inform the Vice-President Student Services when new members are added, and when members resign.
  - 5.12.4.4.3.1. If the Chairperson position becomes vacant the Deputy Chairperson (if applicable) will serve as chair pro tempore until the next HPC meeting where an election to replace the Chair will take place.
  - 5.12.4.4.3.2. If the Chairperson is temporarily unable to complete the roles and responsibilities of the chair position, the Deputy Chairperson (if applicable) will fulfill the roles and responsibilities of the Chairperson until the Chairperson returns.
  - 5.12.4.4.3.3. The only circumstances in which the HPC may be temporarily chaired by the Official Liaison is for the purpose of conducting an election to select an existing member of the HPC to the position of Chair even if for a temporary, non-permanent and short-term basis, or until the Chair position is filled.

#### 5.12.4.4.4. Committee Members shall:

- 5.12.4.4.4.1. act in accordance with Bylaw 2.9.3.9;
- 5.12.4.4.4.2. inform the Chairperson, Vice-President Student Services and copy the Communications Administrator if they wish to resign from the committee.

#### 5.12.4.5. Committee Archiving

5.12.4.5.1. The Communications Administrator will submit HPC minutes to the SOGS Public Dropbox.

- 5.12.4.5.2. The Vice-President Student Services will store HPC minutes and relevant documents in the SOGS Vice-President Student Services Google Drive folder under "Health Plan Committee".
- 5.12.4.6. Non-committee members may attend as non-voting guests if invited by the Chairperson. Committee members may also request that non-committee members attend as non-voting guests.
- 5.12.4.7. Bylaw 1.6.5. the Chairperson, and voting members may serve no more than 12 consecutive months without being ratified for a new council year.
- 5.12.4.8. Respectful Abandonment: In the event of the failure of a voting member of the committee to attend two meetings during their term either in person or by proxy, the Chairperson may remove the member from the committee in accordance with the protocols listed in Bylaw 2.9.3.9.

# 5.12.5 Article III: Operations

- 5.12.5.1. Health Plan Opt-Ins / Opt-Outs
  - 5.12.5.1.1. Health Plan opt-ins/opt-outs shall be permitted until the last day of class of the first semester in which a graduate student becomes enrolled at UWO.
  - 5.12.5.1.2. Health Plan opt-ins/opt-outs shall be permitted after the deadline under the following circumstances/conditions:
    - 5.12.5.1.2.1. Proof of completion of non-full-time student status, such as completion of studies;
    - 5.12.5.1.2.2. Proof of alternate health plan coverage (not including UHIP, OHIP, or provincial equivalent);
    - 5.12.5.1.2.3. Under the discretion of the HPC.
- 5.12.5.2. Health and Dental Plan (N.B. Fiscal year begins September 1)
  - 5.12.5.2.1. The HPC Official Liaison and the President are responsible for ensuring the following policies are enforced:
    - 5.12.5.2.1.1. General Procurement Policy
      - 5.12.5.2.1.1.1. The HPC shall act in accordance with Society bylaws on "Procurement."
      - 5.12.5.2.1.1.2. The HPC shall specifically act in accordance with Society bylaws on "Request for Proposal."
      - 5.12.5.2.1.1.3. The HPC shall sign a non-disclosure agreement for the duration of the process until the contract is executed and signed.
    - 5.12.5.2.1.2. Health Plan Procurement Policy
      - 5.12.5.2.1.2.1. The HPC shall act in accordance with Society bylaws on the "Health Plan."
      - 5.12.5.2.1.2.2. The HPC shall act in accordance with Society bylaws on "Conflict of Interest."

5.12.5.2.2. In a non-tendering year, the HPC will devote its time to research and data collection in order to continue to improve the Health and Dental Plan.

#### 5.12.5.2.3. Health & Dental Plan Timeline

Milestone		
Prepare to Tender	October and November	See archived documents/data
Circulate RFP	First week in December	See Procurement Policy
Receive Bidder Questions	Second week in January	See archived documents
Respond to Questions	Third week in January	See archived documents
Proposal/Bid Deadline	Second week of February	See Procurement Policy
Evaluate Proposals/Bids	Third week of February	See archived documents
Bidder Interviews	Fourth week of February	See archived documents
Submit Shortlist to Council	Last Thursday of March (Council)	See Bylaw 3.5.17.2
Final Report to Council	Last Thursday of May (Council)	See archived documents

#### 5.12.5.2.4. Health & Dental Plan Award Process

- 5.12.5.2.4.1. Involves vetting of submitted bids in addition to a 45-minute interview of each bidder.
- 5.12.5.2.4.2. The HPC will construct its shortlist based on the following criteria:
  - 5.12.5.2.4.2.1. price -30% (e.g. Lowest premium);
  - 5.12.5.2.4.2.2. specific Compliance 25% (e.g. financial responsible model(s) for SOGS);
  - 5.12.5.2.4.2.3. quality 20% (overall financial and service value to graduate students; coverage);
  - 5.12.5.2.4.2.4. terms and conditions -10% (e.g. blackout period, dispensing fee, family opt-ins fees);
  - 5.12.5.2.4.2.5. experience -10% (e.g. working directly with other Graduate Societies);
  - 5.12.5.2.4.2.6. other 5% (Discounts, Network, Bursaries, Sponsorship, Promotional, Communication, Administrative, Data Analytics, Flex Plans, Mental health/Wellness initiatives, etc.).

#### 5.12.5.3. Graduate Student Mental Health and Wellness

- 5.12.5.3.1. Work in partnership with the Vice-President Student Services, Graduate Peer Support (GPS), and the Health & Dental Plan Broker in preparation for Graduate Wellness Week (October) and its initiatives.
- 5.12.5.3.2. During non-tendering years, the HPC will work in partnership with other SOGS committees to advocate on behalf of graduate students in terms of their mental health and wellness.

# 5.13 International Graduate Student Issues Committee

### **5.13.1** Ratified

November 25, 2021

### **5.13.2** Mandate

As a standing Committee of the Society (Bylaw 2.9.5.6.), the International Graduate Student Issues Committee (IGSIC) is mandated to assess the particular needs of international graduate students at Western University, advocate on their behalf, and arrange social, wellness, and academic initiatives for enhancing their student life by working in consultation with the Vice-President Advocacy and in collaboration with the International & Exchange Student Centre (IESC), the School of Graduate and Postdoctoral Studies (SGPS), and other relevant SOGS committees.

### 5.13.3 Article 1: Membership

- 5.13.3.1. IGSIC shall have:
  - 5.13.3.1.1. An Official Liaison, who shall be the Vice-President Advocacy, in compliance with Bylaws 2.9.3.2. and 2.9.3.3.
  - 5.13.3.1.2. Chairperson(s), who shall:
    - 5.13.3.1.2.1. Be elected from amongst the members of the committee; and
    - 5.13.3.1.2.2. Act in compliance with the Duties of the Chairperson (Bylaw 2.9.2).
  - 5.13.3.1.3. A membership, who shall:
    - 5.13.3.1.3.1. Be ratified by the Society's Council (Bylaw 2.9.2.3.);
    - 5.13.3.1.3.2. Act in accordance with Bylaw 2.9.3.9.;
    - 5.13.3.1.3.3. Have a limit of 20 voting members, including the Chairperson(s), in accordance with Bylaw 2.9.4.2.2.
- 5.13.3.2. The President shall be a non-voting ex-officio member (Bylaw 2.1.2.4.).
- 5.13.3.3. The Society's Communications Administrator shall be a non-voting ex-officio member.

# 5.13.4 Article II: Committee Management

- 5.13.4.1. IGSIC will act in accordance with Bylaws 2.9.3.5. and 2.9.3.7. to determine quorum, Bylaw 2.9.3.9. to manage and maintain attendance, and Bylaw 2.9.4.2.1 to count votes.
- 5.13.4.2. Voting Policies
  - 5.13.4.2.1. For asynchronous voting via email, members will "Reply All" to the IGSIC listserv. For private votes (e.g. elections), votes will be sent to the Chairperson, or to the Vice-President Advocacy if the Chair position is vacant. Voting members shall be given a maximum of 3 business days to discuss (and/or to respond) to an asynchronous online vote, at which point the vote shall be considered concluded.

5.13.4.2.2. Committee members (including the Official Liaison, Chairperson, and ex-officios members) can hold up to three (3) proxies.

### 5.13.4.3. Roles and responsibilities:

- 5.13.4.3.1. The Chairperson shall:
  - 5.13.4.3.1.1. Submit committee member names to Council each May for re-ratification (Article 1.6.5.1.);
  - 5.13.4.3.1.2. Refer to the IGSIC Chair Transitional Manual for specific information on Chairing duties, event planning, and marketing; and
  - 5.13.4.3.1.3. Update the IGSIC Chair Transitional Manual at the end of their term, and submit it for review to the Vice-President Advocacy before stepping down and/or graduating.

#### 5.13.4.3.2. IGSIC:

- 5.13.4.3.2.1. Shall adhere to its policy manual in accordance with Bylaw 2.9.4;
- 5.13.4.3.2.2. Shall review, and update if needed, its policy manual at least every two years;
- 5.13.4.3.2.3. Shall refer to the IGSIC Google Drive Archive overseen by the Vice-President Advocacy for detailed information on past events and initiatives; and
- 5.13.4.3.2.4. Members who wish to resign shall inform the Chair and Vice-President Advocacy in writing, and copy the Communications Administrator.
- 5.13.4.3.3. Vice-President Advocacy shall:
  - 5.13.4.3.3.1. hold the position of Chair if vacant until a replacement is elected.
- 5.13.4.3.4. Communications Administrator:
  - 5.13.4.3.4.1. Shall submit ratified IGSIC minutes to the Society's Public Dropbox.

# 5.13.5 Article III: Committee Operations

#### 5.13.5.1. Fall orientation

- 5.13.5.1.1. IGSIC, in partnership with the Vice-President Advocacy, Grad Club Manager, the Orientation and Social Committee, and the Grad Life Advisory Group shall plan to organize and run an event during the Society's Fall Orientation program, which usually falls on the week of the second Monday of September, whenever possible.
- 5.13.5.1.2. IGSIC shall begin planning for Fall Orientation in the preceding Summer term.

#### 5.13.5.2. Socials and trips

- 5.13.5.2.1. IGSIC in partnership with the Vice-President Advocacy, the International & Exchange Student Centre (IESC), and the School of Graduate and Postdoctoral Studies (SGPS) shall plan to host social events and trips for international graduate students whenever possible.
  - 5.13.5.2.1.1. For volunteering at IGSIC events and/or trips, IGSIC shall endeavour to:

- 5.13.5.2.1.1.1. Subsidize 50% of the volunteer ticket for off-campus trips;
- 5.13.5.2.1.1.2. Offer a free ticket for Grad Club events involving meals; and
- 5.13.5.2.1.1.3. Staff up to a maximum of two volunteers/per bus for trips, and up to a maximum of 4 volunteers for events (determined by committee vote).
- 5.13.5.2.1.2. IGSIC shall endeavor to offer, organize, and run family-friendly and/or non-alcohol focused events in an effort to better meet the needs and/or interests of international graduate students.

### 5.13.5.3. Advocacy and partnerships

- 5.13.5.3.1. IGSIC shall endeavour to collaborate with IESC to:
  - 5.13.5.3.1.1. Attend/host IESC's Global Cafe weekly event at least once a term, preferably at the start of each term;
  - 5.13.5.3.1.2. Host Immigration Seminars at least twice a year with/without partnering with external legal experts; and
  - 5.13.5.3.1.3. host at least one International graduate student specific Tax Information session in the Winter term.
- 5.13.5.3.2. IGSIC shall endeavor to advocate on behalf of international graduate students through surveys, petitions, services, and information sharing initiatives and events.
  - 5.13.5.3.2.1. IGSIC shall endeavor to conduct an International Graduate Student Satisfaction Survey every two years to ensure the needs of its constituents are being met; and
  - 5.13.5.3.2.2. IGSIC shall endeavor to, when possible, partner with SOGS, PSAC 610, and the Canadian Federation of Students (CFS) to enhance the experiences of international graduate students.
- 5.13.5.3.3. IGSIC in partnership with the Vice-President Advocacy shall endeavour to collaborate with graduate student stakeholders, such as Graduate Student Life Advisory Group, or other SOGS Advocacy Committees for organizing international graduate-specific events.

### 5.14 Orientation and Social Committee

#### **5.14.1** Ratified

February 11, 2021

#### **5.14.2** Mandate

As per Bylaw 2.9.4.1, the Orientation and Social Committee (OSC) is a standing committee of the Society of Graduate Students (SOGS). As per the Society's Bylaws (2.9.5.8), the OSC must work in consultation with the Vice-President Student Services to: organize and facilitate SOGS Fall, Winter, and Summer Orientations, host social and recreational—including non-alcoholic—events for SOGS' diverse membership. The OSC is to oversee the Board Game Library, the Social Fund, graduate student SOGS Branded Merchandise Orders, and the SOGS Virtual Grad Space Discord server. As well as work in conjunction with the Communications Administrator, Grad Club Manager, SGPS, and other SOGS Committees and Graduate Associations when necessary.

### 5.14.3 Article I: Membership

- 5.14.3.1. The Orientation and Social Committee (OSC) shall comprise of:
  - 5.14.3.1.1. An Official Liaison, who shall be the Vice-President Student Services, and who shall be a non-voting, ex-officio member of the committee;
  - 5.14.3.1.2. One Chairperson or two Co-Chairs, who shall:
    - 5.14.3.1.2.1. Be elected from amongst the committee members;
    - 5.14.3.1.2.2. Act in compliance with the Duties of the Chairperson (Bylaw 2.9.2.);
  - 5.14.3.1.3. A membership limit, set at fifteen (15) voting members, including the Chairperson(s);
  - 5.14.3.1.4. The President, non-voting ex-officio;
  - 5.14.3.1.5. The Communications Administrator, non-voting ex-officio.
- 5.14.3.2. As per Article 1.6.5., the Chairperson(s) and voting members may serve no more than twelve (12) consecutive months without being re-ratified by Council.
- 5.14.3.3. All voting members of the Orientation and Social Committee shall be Full, Associate, or Leave of Absence Members of the Society ratified to the committee by the Society's Council.

## 5.14.4 Article II: Committee Management

- 5.14.4.1. The OSC will act in accordance with Article 1.6.4.2. and Bylaws 2.9.3. and 2.9.4.
- 5.14.4.2. Voting Policies:
  - 5.14.4.2.1. The OSC will act in accordance with Bylaws 2.9.3.5. and 2.9.3.7. to determine quorum (50% + one (1) of voting members or three (3), whichever is greater);

- 5.14.4.2.2. Committee members (including the Official Liaison, Chairperson(s), and ex-officio members) can hold up to three (3) proxies;
- 5.14.4.2.3. Outside of scheduled meetings, online voting is permitted with the following procedures:
  - 5.14.4.2.3.1. Voters are given at least one (1) full business day to respond to an online vote, at which point the vote shall be considered concluded;
  - 5.14.4.2.3.2. If any voting member objects to business being voted on online, the voting shall be prohibited for that particular piece of business.
- 5.14.4.3. Non-committee members may attend as non-voting guests if invited by the Chair. Committee members may also request that non-committee members attend as non-voting guests.
- 5.14.4.4. Respectful Abandonment: In the event of the failure of a voting member of the committee to attend two meetings during their term either in person or by proxy, the Chair(s) may remove the member from the committee in accordance with the protocols listed in Bylaw 2.9.3.9.
- 5.14.4.5. Roles and responsibilities:
  - 5.14.4.5.1. The Vice-President Student Services shall:
    - 5.14.4.5.1.1. Oversee that the Chairperson(s) is trained in April;
    - 5.14.4.5.1.2. Oversee the execution of the Orientation weeks in consultation with the OSC Chairperson(s) and Committee;
    - 5.14.4.5.1.3. Liaise with the graduate student stakeholders (e.g. Graduate Student Life Advisory Group);
    - 5.14.4.5.1.4. Work with the Accounting Manager to ensure that the OSC stays within its budget.
  - 5.14.4.5.2. The Communications Administrator shall:
    - 5.14.4.5.2.1. Design graphics, tickets, and advertisements (social media, newsletter, website, etc.) for events and projects when given at least two (2) weeks' notice;
    - 5.14.4.5.2.2. Purchase supplies for Orientation and events when given one (1) month's notice:
    - 5.14.4.5.2.3. Coordinate with the Chairperson(s) for SOGS merchandise order pick-ups;
  - 5.14.4.5.3. The Chairperson(s) shall:
    - 5.14.4.5.3.1. Serve a one-year term commencing April 1st.
    - 5.14.4.5.3.2. Meet with the Vice-President Student Services in April for training.
    - 5.14.4.5.3.3. Provide OSC Staff shirts to new committee members.
    - 5.14.4.5.3.4. Work with the Communications Administrator to:
      - 5.14.4.5.3.4.1. Ensure the successful promotion of visibility of all Orientation and OSC events throughout the year;

- 5.14.4.5.3.4.2. Ensure the Social Fund and Board Game Applications are properly advertised and updated;
- 5.14.4.5.3.4.3. Ensure the SOGS Branded Orders are advertised and ordered;
- 5.14.4.5.3.4.4. Coordinate SOGS merchandise order pickups;
- 5.14.4.5.3.4.5. Ensure the OSC listserv is up to date.
- 5.14.4.5.3.5. Call, at minimum, monthly meetings of the Committee:
  - 5.14.4.5.3.5.1. Proposed meeting dates should be sent out at least two weeks before the required meeting;
  - 5.14.4.5.3.5.2. Members should be given at least one week's notice prior to the meeting date.
- 5.14.4.5.3.6. Ensure minutes are taken.
- 5.14.4.5.3.7. Inform the Communications Administrator, and copy the Vice-President Student Services:
  - 5.14.4.5.3.7.1. At least two (2) weeks in advance regarding event information for advertising, social media, and event ticket design;
  - 5.14.4.5.3.7.2. At least one (1) month in advance if committee supplies must be purchased or to have off-campus events arranged.
- 5.14.4.5.3.8. Coordinate with the Grad Club Manager, and copy the Vice-President Student Services, to book Grad Club events.
- 5.14.4.5.3.9. Oversee assigning volunteers for Orientation and/or social events.
- 5.14.4.5.3.10. Submit AGM Reports and Final Reports, as approved by the OSC, to SOGS Council as per Bylaws 2.15.3.7.
- 5.14.4.5.3.11. Submit meeting minutes to Council for ratification at the Council Meeting following the committee meeting.
- 5.14.4.5.3.12. Submit each committee member's name for re-ratification at the September Council Meeting.
- 5.14.4.5.3.13. Liaise with the Vice-Presidents, Commissioners, Non-Executive Officers, and Committee Chairs (including but not limited to the Grad Club Committee, Graduate Peer Support, and the Health Plan Committee) in regards to Fall, Winter, and Summer Orientations, Graduate Wellness Week, and other Society sanctioned social events.
- 5.14.4.5.3.14. Oversee the administration and moderation of the SOGS Virtual Grad Space Discord Server.
- 5.14.4.5.3.15. Endeavour to adjudicate, with the Committee, Social Fund and board game applications in a timely manner.
- 5.14.4.5.3.16. Oversee the SOGS Clubs system:
  - 5.14.4.5.3.16.1. Hosting a minimum of one (1) meeting per term (Fall, Winter, and Summer);
  - 5.14.4.5.3.16.2. Adjudicating, with the Committee, Clubs Applications;
  - 5.14.4.5.3.16.3. Maintain the Clubs list, with current leadership and contact information.

- 5.14.4.5.3.17. Update the OSC Chair Transitional Manual at the end of their term, and submit it for review to the Vice-President Student Services, before stepping down and/or graduating.
- 5.14.4.5.4. Committee members shall:
  - 5.14.4.5.4.1. Receive an OSC Staff shirt from the Chairperson(s) when joining the committee.
  - 5.14.4.5.4.2. Regularly attend committee meetings to the best of their ability.
  - 5.14.4.5.4.3. Participate in the Committee's events and projects to the best of their ability through logistical planning and/or staffing an event.
  - 5.14.4.5.4.4. Endeavour to wear the OSC Staff shirt at Orientations and OSC events.
  - 5.14.4.5.4.5. Actively moderate the SOGS Virtual Grad Space Discord Server to the best of their ability.
  - 5.14.4.5.4.6. Vote to approve minutes and motions, and in elections (i.e. OSC Chair).
  - 5.14.4.5.4.7. Adhere to Bylaw 2.11 and Policy 3.1. in the Unified Documents, related to Conflict of Interest.

### 5.14.5 Article III: General Operations

- 5.14.5.1. For volunteering at OSC Orientations, events, and/or trips, the OSC will:
  - 5.14.5.1.1. Staff up to a maximum of two (2) volunteers per bus for trips, and up to a maximum of five (5) volunteers for events (determined by committee vote).
  - 5.14.5.1.2. Subsidize 50%-100% of the volunteer ticket for off-campus OSC trips (determined by committee vote).
  - 5.14.5.1.3. Offer a free ticket for Grad Club events involving meals.
- 5.14.5.2. Graduate Student Life: Partnership and Outreach
  - 5.14.5.2.1. The OSC shall endeavour to:
    - 5.14.5.2.1.1. Partner with other SOGS Committees whenever possible; for example, Grad Club Committee, Graduate Peer Support (Graduate Wellness Week), International Graduate Student Issues Committee (family friendly, non-alcohol events), etc.
    - 5.14.5.2.1.2. Reach out to representatives from Graduate Associations/Departments regarding Orientation and social events throughout the year for the purpose of feedback and enhancement of SOGS/graduate-specific events.
  - 5.14.5.2.2. The OSC, through the Vice-President Student Services, shall endeavour to partner with graduate student stakeholders (e.g., Graduate Student Life Advisory Group) for Orientation and graduate-specific events.

#### 5.14.6 Article IV: Events

5.14.6.1. Socials and Recreations

- 5.14.6.1.1. The OSC will host and oversee Board Game Night (every third Wednesday of the month) at the Grad Club.
- 5.14.6.1.2. The OSC will host and oversee Karaoke Night (the Friday following Board Game Night) at the Grad Club.
- 5.14.6.1.3. The OSC shall work in conjunction with the Grad Club Manager and the Grad Club Committee to host events at the Grad Club whenever possible.
- 5.14.6.1.4. The OSC shall endeavour to offer, organize, and run social and/or recreational and/or non-alcohol focused events in an effort to better meet the needs/interests/demographics of graduate students.
- 5.14.6.1.5. When appropriate, the OSC may use the SOGS Virtual Grad Space Discord Server to host events, initiatives, and projects.
- 5.14.6.1.6. For detailed information on event history, the OSC should refer to the OSC Google Drive Archive overseen by the Vice-President Student Services.
- 5.14.6.2. Fall, Winter, and Summer Orientations
  - 5.14.6.2.1. The OSC, in partnership with the Vice-President Student Services, Grad Club Manager, and other SOGS Executives, Non-Executive Officers (including Commissioners), and Committees, will organize and run SOGS Orientation, which typically runs during the week of the second Monday of September, January, and May.
    - 5.14.6.2.1.1. This will also include partnering with SGPS for Graduate Fall, Winter, and Summer Orientations, which usually occur during the first weeks of September, January, and May.
  - 5.14.6.2.2. The OSC will begin planning Fall Orientation in April, Winter Orientation in October, and Summer Orientation in February.
  - 5.14.6.2.3. For detailed information on Orientation and past events, the Chair(s) should refer to the OSC Chair Transitional Manual and the OSC should refer to the OSC Google Drive Archive overseen by the Vice-President Student Services.

### 5.14.7 Article V: Programs

- 5.14.7.1. Social Fund
  - 5.14.7.1.1. The OSC will disseminate and adjudicate the Social Fund applications in a timely manner;
    - 5.14.7.1.1. This includes, but is not limited to, including it on the next meeting agenda, or calling an additional meeting if timing requires.
  - 5.14.7.1.2. The OSC shall review the Social Fund Application form and process yearly.
  - 5.14.7.1.3. The process for adjudication shall be:
    - 5.14.7.1.3.1. Priority will be given to applications that will benefit the largest number of graduate students, or projects with unique merits;

- 5.14.7.1.3.2. Low priority will be assigned to applications that heavily overlap with other funding alternatives (e.g., SOGS Academic Joint Fund, SOGS Wellness Joint Fund, etc.).
- 5.14.7.1.3.3. Until a process for adjudication is created:
  - 5.14.7.1.3.3.1. Any Social Fund Applications received will be allowed to appeal the decision of the OSC, until such time as there is a proper process.
    - 5.14.7.1.3.3.1.1. The OSC shall give each applicant a copy of the minutes from the adjudication process;
    - 5.14.7.1.3.3.1.2. All applicants have the right to appeal the OSC's decision, in person if requested, until the application has been adjudicated following a procedure outlined in the OSC's Policy Manual;
      - 5.14.7.1.3.3.1.2.1. An applicant may appeal more than once.
    - 5.14.7.1.3.3.1.3. All appeals will be re-adjudicated, with new information or a new application if required or requested.

#### 5.14.7.2. SOGS' Board Game Library

#### 5.14.7.2.1. The OSC shall:

- 5.14.7.2.1.1. Endeavour to keep an accurate and up-to-date spreadsheet of the current games owned by SOGS;
- 5.14.7.2.1.2. Endeavour to keep the board game cabinet in the Grad Club clean;
- 5.14.7.2.1.3. Endeavour to reorganize, clean, and inventory the board games once a year; and
  - 5.14.7.2.1.3.1. Endeavour to replace any missing pieces, parts, and instructions in a timely manner;
- 5.14.7.2.1.4. Endeavour to solicit game feedback from graduate students when looking to purchase more games;
- 5.14.7.2.1.5. Disseminate and adjudicate the Board Game Applications in a timely manner; and
- 5.14.7.2.1.6. Review the Board Game Application form and process yearly.

#### 5.14.7.3. Graduate Student SOGS Branded Merchandise Orders

#### 5.14.7.3.1. The OSC Shall:

- 5.14.7.3.1.1. Offer order forms for graduate students to oder SOGS merchandise items once per term;
- 5.14.7.3.1.2. Handle compiling order data and coordinating order pickup in consultation with the Communications Administrator;
- 5.14.7.3.1.3. Order any OSC or SOGS orders at the same time, and cover shipping.

#### 5.14.8 Article VI: Clubs

#### 5.14.8.1. The OSC shall:

- 5.14.8.1.1. Review the Clubs application process and application form yearly;
- 5.14.8.1.2. Host a minimum of one (1) meeting per term (Summer, Fall, Winter), where a representative from every club is expected to attend;
  - 5.14.8.1.2.1. These meetings shall, at minimum, include:
    - 5.14.8.1.2.1.1. Updates to the unified documents that affect Clubs;
    - 5.14.8.1.2.1.2. How to contact the OSC and coordinate with the Society (including budgetary or financial information);
    - 5.14.8.1.2.1.3. Brief updates from each club.
- 5.14.8.1.3. Review the annual reports from each committee;
- 5.14.8.1.4. Maintain a list of clubs and their leadership, as well as contact information;
- 5.14.8.1.5. Endeavour to adjudicate clubs applications in a timely manner.
- 5.14.8.2. Clubs Adjudication process:
  - 5.14.8.2.1. The OSC shall review applications for:
    - 5.14.8.2.1.1. Uniqueness (distinct from current SOGS committees and clubs), and;
    - 5.14.8.2.1.2. Are not contrary to SOGS' values and policies.
  - 5.14.8.2.2. The OSC is committed to working with applicants in order to approve all clubs that fit the above criteria.
  - 5.14.8.2.3. Partial applications shall be received, recommendations offered, and returned to the applicant;
    - 5.14.8.2.3.1. If requested, an in-person meeting can occur between the applicant(s) and the Committee.
  - 5.14.8.2.4. If an applicant was unable to find ten (10) interested grad students, the committee will advertise for the "potential" club, with a probationary approval;
    - 5.14.8.2.4.1. Once a club receives ten (10) interested students, the Club will be formally approved.
  - 5.14.8.2.5. Clubs that do not meet the minimum standards above will receive written notice from the Committee.
- 5.14.8.3. Respectful Abandonment: In the event of the failure of a full member of the club to attend three (3) consecutive meetings either in person or by proxy, the club may remove the member from the membership:
  - 5.14.8.3.1. In order to remove a club member, written notice must be given that if they fail to attend, either in person or by proxy, the next club members meeting, they will be considered "inactive" and removed from the membership.
- 5.14.8.4. Clubs Disbandment process:
  - 5.14.8.4.1. Clubs that decide to disband must submit written notice to the OSC;

- 5.14.8.4.1.1. Clubs that decide to disband must first give notice to all inactive members and remove them from the membership;
- 5.14.8.4.1.2. This must include written consent from each active Clubs member who is also a SOGS member:
- 5.14.8.4.1.3. If even one (1) current member wishes to not disband the club, the club will be advertised as a "potential" club until such time as it receives ten (10) interested students, at which point the Club will be considered active again.
- 5.14.8.4.2. Clubs that are required to disband by the Society will receive a written notice from the OSC, ten (10) business days before the official disbandment date;
- 5.14.8.4.3. Any residual funds in the Club's budget will be handled according to SOGS' Financial Policy.

#### 5.14.8.5. Each SOGS Club shall:

- 5.14.8.5.1. Send a SOGS member representative to the per-term meetings hosted by the OSC;
- 5.14.8.5.2. Have at least one (1) leadership position be held by a SOGS member;
- 5.14.8.5.3. Submit an annual report outlining the past year's events, activities, and updates;
- 5.14.8.5.4. Inform the OSC Chair of any changes in leadership or club disbandment;
- 5.14.8.5.5. Host an Annual General Meeting for its members;
- 5.14.8.5.6. Review the Club's policy document annually;
- 5.14.8.5.7. Review their budget and inform the OSC of any membership fee changes or creation/removal of such a fee.

## 5.14.9 Article VII: Discord Server Management

- 5.14.9.1. Ownership, Administrator, and Moderator Privileges:
  - 5.14.9.1.1. The Chairperson(s), Official Liaison, and Communications Administrator shall have Administrator privileges;
    - 5.14.9.1.1.1. During election periods, the CRO shall have Administrator privileges.
  - 5.14.9.1.2. The Communications Administrator shall have Ownership of the server, to prevent Server loss.
  - 5.14.9.1.3. Members of the OSC shall act as Moderators to the server.
  - 5.14.9.1.4. The Society's Executive Committee, Non-Executive Officers, Commissioners, and Chairs shall have Moderator privileges.
    - 5.14.9.1.4.1. Commissioners shall have Administrator Privileges over their constituency's server folder:
    - 5.14.9.1.4.2. Committee Chairs shall have Administrator Privileges over server folders as needed for their committee's business.

- 5.14.9.2. Every SOGS Committee, Commission, and Constituency has the right to create and utilize space within the server for both private committee use and membership-wide use.
  - 5.14.9.2.1. Graduate Student Associations (GSAs) may request private space within the server;
    - 5.14.9.2.1.1. This space is to be moderated by individuals selected by the GSA(s); SOGS will not moderate these channels:
    - 5.14.9.2.1.2. These channels may be archived at the GSA's request.
- 5.14.9.3. The OSC shall oversee the server organization and moderation:
  - 5.14.9.3.1. The creation/archival of channels, roles, and bots;
  - 5.14.9.3.2. Reviewing and updating the server rules, in consultation with the Society's Ombudsperson;
  - 5.14.9.3.3. Enforcing the server rules;
  - 5.14.9.3.4. Compiling and addressing members' feedback.
- 5.14.9.4. All Moderators and Admins shall:
  - 5.14.9.4.1. Endeavour to welcome all new members to the server;
  - 5.14.9.4.2. Be familiar with the rules and discipline actions relating to the server;
  - 5.14.9.4.3. Be familiar with the server Policy Document (Article VI in the OSC Policy Document);
  - 5.14.9.4.4. Create documentation for any rule enforcement using the #mods channel in the server.
- 5.14.9.5. Notwithstanding the above, the OSC and the moderation team may enforce the following reprimands for breaking server rules or for abusing Moderator or Administrator privileges:
  - 5.14.9.5.1. "Verbal" warning either in the channel or by Direct Message;
  - 5.14.9.5.2. Global Mute remove the ability for a member to post in the Server for a length of time;
  - 5.14.9.5.3. Moderator or Administrator Privileges revoked notwithstanding the above, the OSC may remove Moderator or Administrator Privileges for a length of time;
  - 5.14.9.5.4. Server Kick removed from the server for a length of time; member may rejoin at their discretion;
  - 5.14.9.5.5. Permanent Ban removed from the server with no ability to rejoin.
- 5.14.9.6. The OSC and the moderation team may also use the following methods to manage an unruly chat, or to get caught up in order to moderate effectively:
  - 5.14.9.6.1. Enable "slow mode" for a short time;
  - 5.14.9.6.2. Revoke everyone's ability to post in the channel for a short time; or,

5.14.9.6.3. Temporarily move the channel into the Archive.

#### 5.14.9.7. SOMETHING ABOUT MODERATION POLICY

- 5.14.9.7.1. When a moderator either sees or is direct messaged about a post that breaks the rules (see 4.8.), the following steps must be taken:
- 5.14.9.7.2. Notwithstanding the above, a moderator may, using their judgement, enact 4.5.1. through 4.5.3. if circumstances warrant immediate action.
- 5.14.9.7.3. To enact a reprimand:
  - 5.14.9.7.3.1. A "verbal"reprimand may be given in the channel where the offence occurred, or by Direct Message, at the discretion of the moderation team.
    - 5.14.9.7.3.1.1. The moderation team should also use "?warn [user] [reason]" in this instance. Note that the bot, Dyno, will send a message to the user indicating that they were warned.
  - 5.14.9.7.3.2. To global mute a user, use the "temp soft ban" role and the "?mute [user] [time limit] [reason]" command in the #bot-logs or #mods
    - 5.14.9.7.3.2.1. Note that if the mute command is used, there are some channels that have override permissions, and this is not a Global Mute;
    - 5.14.9.7.3.2.2. Likewise, note that if a user has individual permissions in a channel (for example, #pride), the "temp soft ban" role does not mute them in these channels.
    - 5.14.9.7.3.2.3. Be sure to log the mute with the "?note [user] [reason]" command.
    - 5.14.9.7.3.2.4. A moderator may use the command "?temprole [role] temp soft ban [time limit]" to automatically give and remove the role after a certain amount of time.
  - 5.14.9.7.3.3. To kick a user, type "?kick [user] [reason]" in #bot-logs or #mods 5.14.9.7.3.3.1. Be sure to log the kick with the "?note [user] [reason]" command.
  - 5.14.9.7.3.4. To temporarily ban a user, type "?ban [user] [time limit] [reason]" in  $\# \mathsf{bot\text{-}logs}$  or  $\# \mathsf{mods}$ 
    - 5.14.9.7.3.4.1. Be sure to log the ban with the "?note [user] [reason]" command.
  - 5.14.9.7.3.5. To permanently ban a user, type "?ban [user] [reason]" in #bot-logs or #mods
- 5.14.9.7.4. Any moderation discussion shall be accompanied by documentation. This documentation shall include, at minumum:
  - 5.14.9.7.4.1. The name of the Moderator(s) involved;
  - 5.14.9.7.4.2. The user account the action was taken against;
  - 5.14.9.7.4.3. The reason for the enforcement;
  - 5.14.9.7.4.4. The reprimand given and the actions taken by the moderator(s), if any;
  - 5.14.9.7.4.5. Screen captures of the offence, before removal and/or of the #bot-logs of the removal; and,
  - 5.14.9.7.4.6. A summary of moderator/admin discussion that resulted in the discipline chosen;

5.14.9.7.4.7. This documentation must be posted in the #mod-logs channel.

#### 5.14.9.8. The server rules are as follows:

- 5.14.9.8.1. No hate speech on any topics including but not limited to: race, gender, religion, sexual orientation, etc. Any racial/hateful/offensive slurs posted on this server will result in an immedaite and permanent ban.
- 5.14.9.8.2. Please refrain from posting or talking about any of the following items in our text channels or voice channels: Racism, Sexism, NSFW Material, Personal Information (yours or another's) that people shouldn't know about, direct insults, and please: no spam.
- 5.14.9.8.3. As in any SOGS setting: belittling, verbally attacking or being overly rude or mean to others will not be tolerated. The demeaning of others has no place here in this server and we will not approve of that kind of behaviour. Show respect to others even if they do not respect you in return.
- 5.14.9.8.4. No harassment on this server or in DMs. This includes unwanted sexual advances, ghost pinging, excessive messaging, etc. If you have received unwanted DMs, please contact an Administrator or Moderator.
- 5.14.9.8.5. Impersonating, willfully or otherwise, is not tolerated in this space. SOGS respects each user's right to remain anonymous. But any username that could be construed as a "real name" must be changed to something that is obvious to be an anonymous nickname. Movie/Book character names are allowed. You may be asked to change your name if it seems to violate this rule.
- 5.14.9.8.6. Attempting to circumvent sanctions, e.g., by use of alt accounts, can result in being kicked or permanently banned from the server.
- 5.14.9.8.7. Please be courteous of others and avoid spamming "@" commands unless needed.
- 5.14.9.8.8. For general hangouts and conversation use #coffee-shop. You can post about any topic here. Think of this like a chat room where people can hold text-chat conversations while hanging out together.
- 5.14.9.8.9. Please use appropriate text and voice channels when discussing a topic. The reason we have so many channels is to allow members to filter what they do and do not want to see. World events can be stressful, so please respect others' abilities to choose what content to consume. Note: you can "mute" a channel if you do not wish to see notifications: right click on the channel > Mute Channel > Until I turn it back on.
- 5.14.9.8.10. Debate channels are less-moderated ("low mod"). Please keep discussion civil and attack the idea, not the person. These channels are for debate, and can get heated. Please be aware of this before reading or using the following channels: #world-politics, and #sogs-chat
- 5.14.9.8.11. If you have any questions, concerns, or suggestions please do not hesitate to contact any of the @admin team, or a @moderator if no admin is online.

- 5.14.9.8.12. Please note that this server is subject to SOGS' Discipline Code (our Code of Conduct–Policy 3.2. in the Unified Documents), as well as SOGS' Orientation and Social Committee Policy Document.
- 5.14.9.8.13. Disclaimer: Please know you are navigating this environment at your own risk; SOGS trusts that the community will be respectful adults and use this space appropriately. We do have a moderation team, but we cannot guarantee that a moderator will always be online or able to moderate at the speed the chat is flowing.

## 5.15 Policy Committee

#### 5.15.1 Ratified

July 29, 2020

#### **5.15.2** Mandate

A Standing Committee of the Society (Bylaw 2.9.5.11), the Policy Committee is mandated with maintaining the Policy Manual, consulting on policy for standing and ad-hoc committees and commissions as well as other SOGS policies, including but not limited to Committee, Financial, Operational, Personnel Policies, and drafting motion-based policies. The Policy Committee works in conjunction with the Bylaws and Constitution Committee to ensure consistency and cohesion within the Society's unified governing documents.

### 5.15.3 Membership

- 5.15.3.1. The Policy Committee shall have:
  - 5.15.3.1.1. An Official Liaison, who shall be the President, in compliance with Bylaws 2.9.3.2 and 2.9.3.3.
  - 5.15.3.1.2. The Policy Committee will elect:
    - 5.15.3.1.2.1. A Chairperson, who shall:
      - 5.15.3.1.2.1.1. be elected from amongst the committee members;
      - 5.15.3.1.2.1.2. act in compliance with the Duties of the Chairperson (Bylaw 2.9.2), and;
      - 5.15.3.1.2.1.3. fulfill the duties in Bylaw 2.9.5.11.1.
    - 5.15.3.1.2.2. A Deputy Chairperson (if applicable), who shall assume the duties of the Chairperson at the discretion of the Chairperson or the committee or in the absence of the Chairperson.
  - 5.15.3.1.3. The Deputy Speaker shall be a voting ex-officio member (Bylaw 2.9.5.11.2).
  - 5.15.3.1.4. The Ombudsperson shall be a non-voting ex-officio member (Bylaw 2.2.7.5).
- 5.15.3.2. No member shall sit on the committee for more than twelve (12) months without re-ratification (Constitution 1.6.5.).
- 5.15.3.3. As per bylaw 2.9.4.2.2., the membership limit for the Policy Committee is set at thirteen (13) voting members, including the Chairperson and/or Deputy Chairperson.

## 5.15.4 Article II: Committee Management

5.15.4.1. The Policy Committee will act in accordance with bylaw 2.9.3.5 and 2.9.3.7 to determine quorum, bylaw 2.9.3.9 to manage and maintain attendance, and bylaw 2.9.4.2.1 to count votes.

#### 5.15.4.2. Voting Policies

- 5.15.4.2.1. Aside from the scheduled meetings (in-peron or online), email voting is permitted with the following procedures:
  - 5.15.4.2.1.1. Voters are given at least one (1) full business day to respond to an email vote, at which point the vote shall be considered concluded;
  - 5.15.4.2.1.2. If any voting member objects to business being voted over email, the voting shall be prohibited for that particular piece of business.
- 5.15.4.2.2. All Committee members (including the Official Liaison, Chairperson, and ex-officio members) can hold up to three (3) proxies.
- 5.15.4.2.3. Non-committee members may attend as non-voting guests if invited by the Chairperson. Committee members may also request that non-committee members attend as non-voting guests.
- 5.15.4.2.4. Respectful abandonment: In the event of the failure of a voting member of the committee to attend two meetings during their term either in person or by proxy, the Chairperson may remove the member from the committee in accordance with the protocols listed in bylaw 2.9.3.9.
- 5.15.4.2.5. Roles and Responsibilities
  - 5.15.4.2.5.1. The Chairperson shall:
    - 5.15.4.2.5.1.1. be required to submit a written and present an oral report at the Annual General Meeting;
    - 5.15.4.2.5.1.2. submit committee member names to Council each May for re-ratification (article 1.6.5.1.);
    - 5.15.4.2.5.1.3. submit approved committee meeting minutes to be ratified at Council every month;
    - 5.15.4.2.5.1.4. sit, ex-officio, on the Bylaws and Constitution Committee;
    - 5.15.4.2.5.1.5. complete a transition document before the end of their term;
    - 5.15.4.2.5.1.6. upload the transition document onto the committee Google drive;
    - 5.15.4.2.5.1.7. request updated Committee Policy documents from all standing committees in February/March and upload it to the Google drive for archival purposes;
    - 5.15.4.2.5.1.8. Attend Council in order to relay passed Council Meeting motions affecting policy to the committee.
  - 5.15.4.2.5.2. The Official Liaison (President) shall:
    - 5.15.4.2.5.2.1. endeavour to attend all committee meetings;
    - 5.15.4.2.5.2.2. endeavour to engage in discussions regarding policy documents and operational concerns;
    - 5.15.4.2.5.2.3. bring reviewed policies to the PC for consultation prior to presenting the policies to Council.
  - 5.15.4.2.5.3. The Deputy Speaker shall:
    - 5.15.4.2.5.3.1. endeavour to attend all committee meetings;

- 5.15.4.2.5.3.2. endeavour to host joint meetings with the Chairperson;
- 5.15.4.2.5.3.3. endeavour to participate in email voting.
- 5.15.4.2.5.4. The Ombudsperson shall:
  - 5.15.4.2.5.4.1. endeavour to attend all committee meetings;
  - 5.15.4.2.5.4.2. consult with the policy committee regarding changes to the discipline manual.
- 5.15.4.2.5.5. Members shall:
  - 5.15.4.2.5.5.1. endeavour to attend all committee meetings;
  - 5.15.4.2.5.5.2. assign a proxy when unable to attend meetings;
  - 5.15.4.2.5.5.3. endeavour to read over all documents needed for the meeting;
  - 5.15.4.2.5.5.4. endeavour to participate in email voting.

### 5.15.5 Article III: Operations

- 5.15.5.1. The Policy Committee shall:
  - 5.15.5.1.1. meet at least once between meeting of Council;
  - 5.15.5.1.2. review the motions database in order to discern and/or devise policies from it for systematic inclusion in a distinct Policy Manual that will be publicly available in the same manner as other documents of the Society;
  - 5.15.5.1.3. draft motion-based policies so that the original intents of motions are not substantially altered;
  - 5.15.5.1.4. react to motions of Council that affect the Policy Manual;
  - 5.15.5.1.5. advise committees on their policy manuals (bylaw 2.9.4.1.);
  - 5.15.5.1.6. advise and review other Society policy documents (e.g., Personnel Policy, Financial Policy, and Grad Club Policy);
  - 5.15.5.1.7. Discern and/or devise policies from passed Council Meeting motions for inclusion in the Policy Manual(s) related to them.
- 5.15.5.2. The Policy Committee shall complete the following annual review of policies:
  - 5.15.5.2.1. Policy Section of the Unified Documents:
    - 5.15.5.2.1.1. Must be reviewed once per year;
    - 5.15.5.2.1.2. Should be reviewed in consultation with the relevant parties for each section (e.g., Ombudsperson).
  - 5.15.5.2.2. Committee Policy Documents:
    - 5.15.5.2.2.1. Overhaul review of all SOGS Committee Policy documents in May-June, or;
    - 5.15.5.2.2.2. As submitted for review at the request by other SOGS Committees or their Official Liaison.
  - 5.15.5.2.3. Discipline Manual Review:

- 5.15.5.2.3.1. The Policy Committee shall review the Discipline Manual (Policy 3.2.) in consultation with the Ombudsperson.
- 5.15.5.2.4. Financial Policy Document:
  - 5.15.5.2.4.1. The Policy Committee shall review the Financial Policy manual every year.
- 5.15.5.2.5. Operational Policies Documents:
  - 5.15.5.2.5.1. SOGS Office Personnel Policy Manual;
  - 5.15.5.2.5.2. Grad Club Personnel Policy Manual.
- 5.15.5.2.6. Other Policy Documents.

# 5.16 Sustainability Committee

#### 5.16.1 Ratified

August 22, 2019

#### **5.16.2** Mandate

As per Bylaw 2.9.4.1., the Sustainability Committee is a standing committee of the Society of Graduate Students (SOGS). The Sustainability Committee shall strive to promote sustainability on-campus and off-campus by addressing environmental and social challenges at hand.

### 5.16.3 Article I: Membership

- 5.16.3.1. The Sustainability Committee shall have:
  - 5.16.3.1.1. An Official Liaison, who shall be the Vice-President Academic and shall be a voting ex-officio member, in compliance with Bylaws 2.9.3.2 and 2.9.3.3.
- 5.16.3.2. The Sustainability Committee will elect:
  - 5.16.3.2.1. One Chairperson or two Co-Chairs, who shall:
    - 5.16.3.2.1.1. Be elected from amongst the committee members;
    - 5.16.3.2.1.2. Act in compliance with the Duties of the Chairperson (Bylaw 2.9.2.);
    - 5.16.3.2.1.3. And fulfill the duties in Bylaw 2.9.5.11.1;
- 5.16.3.3. The Sustainability Committee shall have:
  - 5.16.3.3.1. A membership limit, as per Bylaw 2.9.4.2.2., set at 12 voting members, including the Chair(s).
  - 5.16.3.3.2. Ideally a minimum of one (1) member of the Society from the following four (4) divisions: Arts, Biosciences, Physical Sciences, and Social Sciences.
- 5.16.3.4. All voting members of the Sustainability committee shall be:
  - 5.16.3.4.1. Full and associate members of the Society nominated to the committee by the Society's Council.

## 5.16.4 Article II: Committee Responsibilities

- 5.16.4.1. The Sustainability Committee will act in accordance with Bylaw 2.9.3.5 and 2.9.3.7 to determine quorum, Bylaw 2.9.3.9 to manage and maintain attendance, and Bylaw 2.9.4.2.1 to count votes.
- 5.16.4.2. Voting Policies

- 5.16.4.2.1. Aside from the scheduled meetings, online voting is also permitted on the condition that it is for correcting spelling, grammar, or wording mistakes on motions. Voting members shall be given one (1) business day to respond to an online vote, at which point the vote shall be considered concluded. If any voting member objects to business being voted on online, the voting shall be prohibited for that particular piece of business.
- 5.16.4.2.2. Committee members (including the Official Liaison, Chair(s), and ex-officio members) can hold up to three (3) proxies.
- 5.16.4.3. Non-committee members may attend as non-voting guests if invited by the chair. Committee members may also request that non-committee members attend as non-voting guests.
- 5.16.4.4. As per Bylaw 1.6.5. the Chair(s) and voting members may serve no more than 12 consecutive months without being ratified for a new council year.
- 5.16.4.5. Respectful Abandonment: In the event of the failure of a voting member of the committee to attend two meetings during their term either in person or by proxy, the Chair(s) may remove the member from the committee in accordance with the protocols listed in Bylaw 2.9.3.9.
- 5.16.4.6. Committee members may hold one of the following positions, as required by the committee:
  - 5.16.4.6.1. Promotions, Advertisement, and Social Media Manager(s), who shall be responsible for creating and distributing promotional material;
  - 5.16.4.6.2. A Recording Secretary, who shall be responsible for keeping committee meeting minutes:
  - 5.16.4.6.3. Event Coordinator(s), who shall be responsible for event logistics;
  - 5.16.4.6.4. Communication Officer(s), who shall be responsible for maintaining contact with collaborators.

## 5.16.5 Article III: Operations

- 5.16.5.1. The Sustainability Committee shall:
  - 5.16.5.1.1. Educate SOGS members about sustainability via events and initiatives, and appropriate Society media (e.g. Society newsletter);
  - 5.16.5.1.2. Determine areas within the Society (e.g. the Society's Office, the Grad Club) that could benefit from sustainability initiatives, and work with appropriate groups to implement such initiatives;
  - 5.16.5.1.3. Plan and execute two (2) to four (4) sustainability initiatives or events each year:
  - 5.16.5.1.4. Collaborate where appropriate with other student groups to promote sustainability on-campus;

5.16.5.1.5. Collaborate where appropriate with Facilities Management, Sustainability Western, and other relevant stakeholders on sustainability initiatives at Western.

**Chapter 6 Speaker's Rulings** 

# Speaker's Ruling

## **Access to Investigation Minutes**

Dear SOGS Council, I have received a multi-part question from a member, but as the questions relate to a single issue, I have addressed them with one ruling. I have divided my ruling into five parts:

- The Question
- Preamble
- Ruling (parts 1-4)
- Recommendations
- Relevant Bylaws

#### 1. The Question

- A) Does Bylaw 14 specifically sections 14.1 and 14.4 (see below) give a member of the Society to view the minutes of the recent Ad Hoc Investigative Committee (within the restrictions set out in 14.5)?
- B) Were the Non-Disclosure Agreements (NDA) signed by the members of the Investigative Committee and complainants out of order?

#### 2. The Bylaws in Question

14.1 All minutes of Council or the Executive, and, where compiled, of committees shall be available to all interested parties, with the exceptions noted below. 14.4 Confidential minutes may be viewed only by full and associate members of the Society.

#### Preamble

In November 2012, the SOGS Executive received a complaint about the conduct of a member of the Society. In response, an ad hoc committee was struck — under the guidance of the Speaker — to investigate the complaint, determine its validity, and recommend discipline, if appropriate. As SOGS has no pocedures in place to deal with such complaints of discipline, the process was guided by the process laid out in Robert's Rules of Order Newly Revised, 11th Edition (RONR), which stresses confidentiality at all points in the

process. To this end, the members of the committee and the individuals who brought forward complaints all signed NDAs.

As the preamble to Bylaw 14 indicates, the Society is committed to allowing open access to information. As such, even confidential minutes of the Society are made available to members to review. In this case, however, we have minutes which are rendered confidential by a legal document. This tension between the principles of Bylaw 14 and the NDAs signed by those involved in the investigation is the core issue here.

#### 4. The Ruling

#### 1. Summary

Because the NDAs signed by those involved in the investigation are legal documents, and because the authority of the law exceeds that of the governing documents of SOGS in any situation in which they conflict (#2 below), I rule that members of the Society do not have a right to view the minutes of the investigative committee, as the NDAs in place create a legal requirement that they not be disseminated. I am not, however, able to say for certain that the NDAs are absolutely binding or advise on their legal status. An answer to the question of the exact legal scope of the NDAs, and conditions under which the information protected by these agreements<sup>1</sup> is a matter of legal opinion which is beyond both the authority and capabilities of the Speaker (#3). As such, I recommend that the President seek advice from SOGS legal counsel on this matter. Further, as I can find no language in the Bylaws which would serve to prohibit the use of a Non-Disclosure Agreement to protect certain sensitive information, and due to the importance of being able to protect the rights of both the accused and complainants during any investigation, I rule that the NDAs signed in this case were not out of order (#4). Finally, as the Bylaws are currently silent on the question of how the Society is to determine the truth of any allegations against its members, or how disciplinary actions are to be determined if required, it is my recommendation than an ad hoc committee be struck to review bylaw 19 and draft a policy for investigations and discipline within SOGS, so that we have a clear guide for how to proceed in the future, should any additional complaints of misconduct arise.

#### 2. Law and Bylaws

Bylaw 14 makes it clear that all members have a prima facie right to view all minutes from Society meetings, including minutes otherwise considered confidential, but it does not follow from this prima facie right that there are no circumstances under which minutes may be off-limits to a member. While our Bylaws are one of the governing documents of the Society which, along with the Constitution and Policy Document, provide the general structure for the operation of the Society, their authority is not absolute. While the Constitution is the highest authority among the Society's governing documents, any legal requirements? whether federal, provincial, or municipal? always take precedence over the Society's rules<sup>2</sup>. Thus, if the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>i.e., the minutes of the committee and details of the investigation

 $<sup>^2</sup>$ Cf. RONR (11th ed.), p. 3-4: "[T]he actions of any deliberative body are also subject to applicable procedural rules prescribed by local, state, or national law and would be null and void if in violation of such law."

Constitution/Bylaws make one demand while the law makes another, the Society must always take the course of action prescribed by law. The current case is one in which exactly such a tension appears. The bylaws require that Society members be given access to the minutes, but the NDAs require that they be kept confidential, and not subject to such broad access.

#### 3. Legal Status of the NDAs

The above is written on the assumption that the NDAs create a legal obligation for the Society which prohibits dissemination of the details of the investigation. Should the NDAs create no such obligation, bur rather, for example, only an obligation that the minutes not be posted publicly, then there is no tension between the legal requirement created by the NDAs and the rights granted to members under bylaw 14, and all members of the Society would have the right to view these minutes<sup>3</sup>. Advising on whether or not this is the case is outside the purview of the Speaker, and would require an opinion from legal counsel.

#### 4. Appropriateness of NDAs

While Bylaw 14 allows all members of the Society to view even confidential minutes of meetings, this does not mean that an NDA which has the effect of making minutes inaccessible would thereby be out of order. There currently exists no language in the Bylaws or Constitution which prohibits the use of NDAs to protect sensitive information.<sup>4</sup> Further, there exist other methods of keeping sensitive proceedings confidential which are used frequently by the Society and are not considered to be out of order or a violation of Bylaw 14, including moving a session in camera. Thus, due to the combination of the lack of language prohibiting their use, and the permissibility of functionally similar mechanisms in Society proceedings leads me to conclude that the use of NDAs in this case was not impermissible. Separate from this question is the question of whether or not having those involved in the investigation sign NDAs was wise, or the best course of action. Certainly there is good reason to protect the identities and reputations of the accused, the complainants and even the committee members in any such investigation and to have a degree of confidentiality in such cases. NDAs are only one method of doing this, however, and the need for privacy must also be balanced against the Society's general commitment to open access to information. How this balance is to be struck, however, is a foundational question, not an interpretive one, and thus beyond the scope of a Speaker's ruling. How to proceed in such situations in the future must be left to Council.

5. **Recommendations** As mentioned in section III, part 3, the Speaker is unable to comment on the full legal scope of the NDAs. As a result, I recommend that the President discuss these NDAs with legal counsel to determine exactly how they bind the actions of the Society. Further, as mentioned in section II and Section III, part 4, the Society's governing documents do not currently lay out any clear procedures for dealing with complaints of misconduct by a member, or determining appropriate discipline. Bylaw 19 discusses what

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Under the conditions listed in Bylaw 14.5

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>It is important to note that this does not constitute proof that the NDAs are not out of order, but merely evidence in favour of their not being out of order.

sorts of discipline may be meted out, but not how to go about determining if discipline is warranted in the first place. To resolve this issue I suggest that an ad hoc committee be struck to develop more thorough procedures for the Society to investigate and address member misconduct, and deliver a report containing their recommendations to the Bylaws and Constitution Committee and the Policy committee for vetting and recommendation to Council. During this process, particular attention should be paid to the importance of maintaining confidentiality through the process ? a principle highlighted in the recent changes to the Society's Conflict of Interest policies ? and to balancing this against the Society's commitments to openness.

#### 6. Relevant Bylaws

Bylaw 14: Disclosure of Information 14.1 All minutes of Council or the Executive, and, where compiled, of committees shall be available to all interested parties, with the exceptions noted below. 14.4 Confidential minutes may be viewed only by full and associate members of the Society.

Respectfully yours, Christopher Shirreff Speaker, Society of Graduate Students sogs.speaker@uwo.ca

# Speaker's Ruling

## **Alternate Councillors for Unassigned Council Seats**

Dear Councillors, A member of the Society has asked me the following question: we allow Alternate Councillors to attend meetings when their regular department representative is unavailable. Do the Bylaws allow for an individual to serve as an Alternate for a vacant department seat? My ruling follows.

The Bylaws do not clearly either allow or prohibit this practice. However, it is not practically possibly to abstain from a decision on this matter, as an abstention wold practically amount to banning the practice. In absence of clear guidance from the bylaws, I must turn to other principles to decide the matter. In particular, the Society and its policies are structured around encouraging participation and representation wherever possible. In light of this, I have determined that prohibiting interested individuals from filling in for a vacant Council seat ? absent a policy explicitly banning it? runs contrary to the foundational principles of SOGS. As such, it is my ruling that Councillors may serve as Alternate Councillors for a seat that is currently vacant. typical rules that apply to ordinary Alternate

Councillors apply in this case as well (i.e., they must be a member of the department they are alternating into, and must submit an alternate form bearing their name/student number/departmental affiliation at the start of the meeting), and count as present for the purposes of quorum and departmental grants. Finally, as I have stressed, this ruling is not based on an interpretation of any particular bylaw since, as stated above, there is nothing in the bylaws which settles this matter either way, but is rather based on my interpretation of the broader principles which govern the Society. As such, I recommend that the BCC consider this issue and draft a proposed amendment to the Bylaws which will either explicitly allow or prohibit this practice.

Respectfully yours, Christopher Shirreff Speaker, Society of Graduate Students sogs.speaker@uwo.ca

# Speaker's Ruling

## Removing Absentee Committee Members from Committees

Dear Councillors,

The President our Society has asked me the following questions and asked for a ruling on them:

- 1. A committee chair wanted to know what to do in the situation where the committee can't meet quorum, and therefore can't vote on the removal of members who have missed two meetings without assigning a proxy, received a warning, and missed a third meeting.
- 2. A conversation surrounding the issue of committee members who graduate or move away led those present to wonder if the following course of action would be acceptable:
  - 2.1. An email asking the member if they wish to continue on the committee.
  - 2.2. If no response is received, a second email asking if the member wishes to continue, with something to the effect of "no response will be understood as your resignation from the committee."
  - 2.3. Removal of the member from the committee list following their understood resignation.

### **First Question:**

The first question has a straight-forward answer. The bylaws as they currently exist do provide 3 non-mutually exclusive remedies for Committee chairs for dealing with absentee committee members in the absence of quorum being established or possible at the committee level: Bylaw 2.9.3.9, Bylaw 2.7 and expiration of 1 year term on the committee.

An option at the disposal of the committee chair is to recruit new members to the committee to such a number that they can forge a new quorum and remove the absentee committee members under 2.9.3.9. The speaker interprets the current text of 2.9.3.9 as a simple majority vote once the threshold of absenteeism is achieved.

The other option would be to use the recall provisions under bylaw 2.7. For sake of clarity, the process unfolds as follows:

1. A committee member <sup>5</sup> writes to the Speaker with a recall petition<sup>6</sup> and rational for why a member should be removed from a committee (In this case

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup>most likely the Committee Chair since they are the person most knowledgeable on the attendance record of committee members

 $<sup>^6</sup>$ For committee members, the petition has no length requirement, and as such is effectively a petition with one name- that of the complainant

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup>Due to timeline requirements in Section 2.7.1.3, the deadline for addressing this in the next council meeting

absenteeism without providing a proxy)<sup>7</sup>

- 2. Within 2 business days of receiving the petition, the Speaker forwards the rational to the committee member facing recall. The member has 3 business days to respond and have that response included as part of the recall motion in the council mailout<sup>8</sup>.
- 3. The motion is addresses as part of regular business, and as such must be seconded.
- Assuming the motion is seconded, the 4. complainant and the seconder motivate the motion, and debate follows.
- 5. The vote is conducted by roll-call.
- 6. Provided that the motion takes place before elections, the removed member may re-apply to sit on the committee.

Lastly, a rational behind the introduction of 1 year mandates for committee members a few years ago was to create a passive mechanism for removing absentee committee members from committees.

### **Second Question**

The second question is subdivided into 3 parts and this speaker's ruling will deal with the question as such.

#### Part 1

With regards to the first act, emailing the committee member and asking if they wish to the ruling on previous sub-question.

stay on the committee, the speaker sees nothing wrong with this course of action.

#### Part 2

With regards to the second the Speaker finds this very problematic, since the end result of this course of action actively assumes that a non-response to a question of continued participation in a committee is equivalent to consenting to resign. Furthermore, as detailed in the first question, there exists alternative mechanisms for removing a member of a committee who commits chronic absenteeism, and does so in a way that does not infringe on their right to consent or not with regards to resigning.

Whilst the Bylaws or Robert's Rules of Order Newly Revised, 11th Edition (RONR) do not clearly either allow or prohibit this practice, I will continue the precedent of my predecessor in their November 2014<sup>10</sup> ruling of using principles to decide the matter.

When faced with two courses of action in which one infringes on a member's right to consent or to refuse consent, the Speaker must side on the course of action that protects member's rights to consent to a course of action. As such, the Speaker rules that the assumption that non-response is equivalent to consenting to resign is not in keeping with SOGS values, and thus should not be allowed to take place in our Society.

#### Part 3

This sub-question becomes moot in light of

is the third to last Tuesday of the month.

 $<sup>^8</sup>$ N.B. The Speaker must under 2.7.1.5. remove any libellous material that goes in the council mail out

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup>While not an explicit requirement, the speaker feels that should the committee member being recalled is not a regular member of council, the Speaker should grant them an invitation to council in order to argue their case.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup>Alternate Councillors for Unassigned Council Seats, November 2014, Speaker Chris Shirreff

Respectfully yours,
Martin R. Lefebvre
Speaker,
Society of Graduate Students
sogs.speaker@uwo.ca
November 2017

# Speaker's Ruling

# Prorogation of the 2018-2019 Council Year

Dear Councillors,

A non-zero number of Councillors asked about the proceedings of the September Council meeting, expressing confusion and a request for clarification on business that was conducted and unfinished business due to a loss of quorum. My ruling follow.

Given that October marks the start of the SOGS council year, I am compelled to prorogue the previous session and proclaim a new council session for the October 2019 meeting. My proposal for prorogation is for two reasons:

- i) to prevent confusion and to help new (and returning) Councillors at the start of a new council year by presenting a clean/clear agenda for the meeting.
- ii) to allow for all presented motions from September Council (included in the package and from the floor) to be resubmitted under Orders of the Day such that motions could be updated, revised, withdrawn, or discussed in consultation with parties affected for language or anticipated execution.

Starting the new council year in a state of tabula rasa provides an opportunity for further

review of the motions on the previous agenda before resubmitting. Ideally, this will help clarify proposed motions and streamline debate to the actual change proposed in the motion as opposed to, say, adjusting the language and punctuation from a grammatical perspective.

The conclusion of the previous council session is not an unfamiliar practice. In this context, it also does not prevent previous business from being discussed in the new session. My objective in this ruling is not to erase the motions put forth, but to allow motions to be submitted to the package as a fresh session. Doing so would allow Councillors the opportunity to review motions and associated contents. Ultimately, this decision will hopefully quell any confusion for all council members.

Respectfully yours, Lola Wong Speaker, Society of Graduate Students speaker@sogs.ca November 2019

# Speaker's Ruling

### Motion ruled out of order at October Council, 2019

Honourable Councillors.

In accordance with bylaw 2.2.2.3., I present this as documentation of my ruling made during Council on October 24, 2019. Rather than regurgitate the event, I refer you to the October 2019 Minutes of the November 2019 Council package for details on the proceedings. This is simply a written summary and reflection on the ruling.

### **Background:**

A point of order was raised at the October 2019 Council meeting concerning a motion submitted by the SOGS Executive requesting Council's approval for funds to be drawn from the SOGS Reserve as additional compensation for their increased workload related to the Student Choice Initiative. The point of order was made by the SOGS Ombudsperson, who was also acting as an alternate for a Councillor from his department. The point raised was that the motion was in conflict with bylaw 2.12.6 and was out of order. A sidebar was called, and the information was presented and discussed in a small group with the SOGS Ombudsperson, acting Deputy Speaker, SOGS President, SOGS VP Finance, and myself. The SOGS Ombudsperson indicated that Bylaw 2.12.6 states that all new spending must be approved/recommended by the Finance Committee. The motion from the Executive specified that the recommendations were from the Finance Co-Chairs. Based on the information presented to me at that time, I ruled the motion out of order. Council proceedings resumed, I announced my ruling and the VP Advocacy challenged the ruling. Numerous questions and points and were raised by the Reserve.

assembly during the debate on the challenge of the ruling, and after deliberation, a motion to call to question was made and passed. The assembly voted in favour of the ruling and the challenge was defeated.

# The Motion submitted by the SOGS Executive

Whereas the executives have been working unrealistic hours in light of the Student Choice Initiative (SCI);

Whereas the Executive provided a document outlining the rationale and justification of this request to the Finance Committee Co-chairs and is available in the October Council Package Appendix;

Whereas the Finance Committee Co-chairs have been consulted:

Whereas the Finance Committee Co-chairs support this request;

BIRT Council approves the executive compensation for the increased workload related to the SCI of \$3,560 per executive;

BIFRT the compensation be drawn from SOGS Reserve.

## The Bylaw cited by the SOGS motion but not with the Finance Committee. **Ombudsperson**

2.12.6. Proposals for amendments to the budget shall be received by the Vice-President Finance and shall be referred to the Finance Committee. The Finance Committee shall proposals with the Finance present the Committee's recommendations to Council within eight weeks of the Vice-President Finance's receipt of the proposals.

### The Ruling

The point of order brought attention to the bylaw 2.12.6. states that amendments to the budget shall be referred to the Finance Committee. Subsequently, the Finance Committee is to present the proposals with recommendations to Council. The argument presented was that the bylaw implies budgetary changes —or changes in the budgetary spending— should be recommended to Council by the Finance Committee. The Executive specify consultation with the Co-Chairs in their the best of my ability.

When the ruling was challenged, the question of past precedent was raised. While previous motions or rulings serve as important guides, every situation and context is different and must be examined on its own merits. I made a ruling based on the information presented at that moment and chose what I believed was the right decision. I accept that others will disagree with that and many other of my decisions, but without debate and discourse, collaboration and communication, our Society will not evolve.

The Challenge of the Speaker's Ruling was, in fact, paramount. It was an opportunity for Councillors to choose what they believed was the right decision for that moment. More importantly, it was an excellent demonstration of the power Councillors have as the governing body of SOGS. I will continue to keep things engaging, ensure that everyone is informed, and endeavour to create those opportunities for all of the members of SOGS in future meetings to

Respectfully yours, Lola Wong SOGS Speaker. speaker@sogs.ca November 2019

# Speaker's Ruling

## Motion ruled out of order before January Council, 2022

On 18 January 2022 at 5:32pm, the SPEC committee<sup>11</sup> sent the following motion to me to include in the January 2022 Council Package:

Whereas the current stipend payment for Executive compensation is unclear as it is tied to hourly TA pay;

Whereas the Society does not compensate any Executive or Non-Executive officers by an hourly rate;

*BIRT* the Society migrate all volunteer positions to an annual stipend or honorarium separate from the TA Collective Agreement;

BIFRT Executive compensation be \$20,000 annually;

*BIFRT* Policy 4.6.6. be changed from "Non-Executive Compensation Chart" to "Volunteer Compensation Chart";

BIFRT Policy 4.6.6. be updated to include "President" at \$20,000 annually and "Vice-Presidents" at \$20,000 annually;

*BIFRT* Policy 4.6.2. "Executive members of the Society shall be compensated in proportion to TA wages, as follows: 1.0 TA for Vice-President and 1.5 TA for the President." be deleted:

BIFRT the migration of remaining non-executive positions is completed by the end of the 2024-2025 fiscal year.

## **Ruling Request**

The next day, on 19 January 2022 at 1:49pm, the [Vice-President Student Services] sent me a request to make an official ruling regarding whether this motion is out of order or not.

Here is a summary of the [Vice-President Student Services'] reasoning for believing that the SPEC committee's motion is out of order.

In the minutes for the SPEC committee from 15 November 2021 the committee chair presented the following motion:

*BIRT* SPEC recommends a \$24,000 flat rate instead of 1.0 TAship for executive positions.

The SPEC committee's minutes for this day show that 1 member of the committee voted in favour of the motion, 2 voted against it, and 1 voted to abstain from the vote. As a result, the motion failed to pass. The SPEC committee has only five voting members, which means that the motion would have required at least 3 votes in favour to pass [sic].

In the [Vice-President Student Services's] reasoning, they note that "The motion was debated at length by voting members and, ultimately, the committee decided that they did not want to recommend a flat rate for executive compensation," and also that "most of the non-voting members in the room spoke against

 $<sup>^{11}</sup>$ Deputy Speaker's Note: The SOGS Pilot Project for Executive Compensation (SPEC) was an *ad-hoc* committee that existed from January 2020 through to February 2022

it as well" because "it was not the monetary rate of pay that the committee voted against, but rather the idea of a flat rate."

When the SPEC committee met this month on January 18th the committee voted on the following motion that I will reiterate again here:

Whereas the current stipend payment for Executive compensation is unclear as it is tied to hourly TA pay;

Whereas the Society does not compensate any Executive or Non-Executive officers by an hourly rate;

BIRT the Society migrate all volunteer positions to an annual stipend or honorarium separate from the TA Collective Agreement;

BIFRT Executive compensation be \$20,000 annually; BIFRT Policy 4.6.6. be changed from "Non-Executive Compensation Chart" to "Volunteer Compensation Chart";

BIFRT Policy 4.6.6. be updated to include "President" at \$20,000 annually and "Vice-Presidents" at \$20,000 annually;

BIFRT Policy 4.6.2. "Executive members of the Society shall be compensated in proportion to TA wages, as follows: 1.0 TA for Vice-President and 1.5 TA for the President." be deleted;

*BIFRT* the migration of remaining non-executive positions is completed by the end of the 2024-2025 fiscal year.

The [Vice-President] Student Services' reasoning in arguing that this motion is out of order is twofold. First, "Per Robert's Rules, if a motion has been defeated by a majority vote, then a similar motion, which holds the exact same spirit as the defeated motion, cannot be proposed. These two motions —in November and January —are both about making executive compensation a flat rate. The defeated November motion

proposed a \$24,000 flat rate, whereas this new January motion proposes a \$20,000 flat rate." The [Vice-President Student Services] also cites Robert's Rules in their reasoning to note that "we can make a 'motion to reconsider' a defeated motion BUT [sic] it must be made on the same day as the original motion was made. If a motion fails in committee or on our Council floor, it is dead."

I requested some elaboration in a follow-up email to confirm that the Vice-President Student Services was making reference to chapter 37 of Robert's Rules<sup>12</sup> on the matter, and they confirmed that that section provided some guidance but that the section in chapter 6 called "Motions that bring a question again before the assembly" also provides guidance on the matter. The [Vice-President Student Services noted that based on what Robert's Rules says in chapter 6, that "bringing a question again before the assembly means that either it is (1) a completed question during the same session (and thus using the 'reconsider motion'), (2) a motion that was temporarily disposed of (aka, 'take from the table') or (3) a motion previously adopted (aka, a motion that passed)."

In their second email, the [Vice-President Student Services] also noted that the motion is out of order because it goes against Bylaw 2.12.6 in SOGS' unified documents, which reads as follows:

"Proposals for amendments to the budget shall be received by the Vice-President Finance and shall be referred to the Finance Committee. The Finance Committee shall present the proposals with the Finance Committee's recommendation to Council within eight weeks of the Vice-President Finance's receipt of the proposals."

n November and January —are In summary, then, the [Vice-President Student making executive compensation a Services] is making a twofold argument against The defeated November motion the SPEC committee's motion, arguing that

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup>Deputy Speaker's Note: The current edition is RONR (12th ed.)

it is out of order because it violates the rules in Robert's Rules of Order regarding bringing a failed question again before a committee or assembly and section 2.12.6 of SOGS' unified documents [sic].

### Out of Order Ruling

After consulting with our new SOGS Governance staff member, [...<sup>13</sup>], conducting a minor investigation with SPEC Committee members, and reviewing Robert's Rules of Order and SOGS' unified documents [sic], on 20 January 2022 I ruled the SPEC Committee's motion out of order and rejected it from inclusion in the SOGS January Council package. In rejecting this motion from being included in the Council package I feel that it is my obligation as Speaker to present my reasoning to both the [Vice-President Student Services], who made the request for a ruling, and the SPEC committee, whose motion was ruled out of order. Regarding the Vice-President Student Services' reasoning based on Robert's Rules of Order's guidance on presenting a motion of the same spirit after it has failed, I rule that this motion is in order. Although sections 6:25–6:28 and 37:10 of RR's [sic] note that a failed motion cannot be brought again before the assembly except within the same session and by a member of the prevailing party, in this case the matter took place in a committee meeting, which means that section 37:35 of Robert's Rules of Order, "Reconsideration in Standing and Special Committee" overrules the aforementioned sections. Section 37:35 notes that "(1) A motion to reconsider a vote in the committee can be made and taken up regardless of the time that has elapsed since the vote was taken, and there is no time limit to the number of times a question can

be reconsidered. Likewise, the rule requiring

unanimous consent to renew a defeated motion to Reconsider does not apply in committees." It also notes that "(2) The motion can be made by any member of the committee who did not vote with the losing side; or, in other words, the maker of the motion to Reconsider can be one who voted with the prevailing side, or one who did not vote at all, or even was absent." In my investigation of this matter. I emailed members of the SPEC committee regarding their reconsideration of the motion at their 14 January 2022 meeting. The members of the SPEC committee I questioned who voted in both instances noted that they were willing to reconsider the motion because they felt that the spirit of the original motion had changed because the term "flat rate" was changed to "stipend." Although a minor change, these members felt that the term flat rate made it sound like the Executive members were being compensated as employees, whereas "stipend" made it a different motion because it now reflected that these members are volunteers for the Society. My interpretation of these clauses from Robert's Rules of Order and the reasoning I was provided by SPEC members is that the committee's reconsideration of the motion from the 15 November 2021 meeting at the 18 January 2022 meeting was in order. However, it is the fact that the motion violates Bylaw 2.12.6. of the Society's unified documents that forced me to rule the motion out of order and to reject it from being added to the agenda this month. In notifying the SPEC committee that I had ruled their motion out of order and rejected it from being added to the agenda, I notified the chair that the committee had the choice to still send the motion to the VP Finance so they could refer it to the Finance Committee.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup>Deputy Speaker's Note: Removed employee's name

Mitchell Glover Speaker of the House Society of Graduate Students 21 January 2022

# Index

2/3 Majority	Election, 32
Council	Budget, 23
Items Not ON the Agenda, 65	Amendment
New Business, 65	Consulting Finance Committee, 50
General Meeting	Fee Changes, 59
Items Not on the Agenda, 63	Fees
New Business, 63	Consumer Price Index, 59
	Finance Committee
Absenteeism, 47	Assist Creation, 50
Committee	Grad Club
Speaker's Ruling, 155–157	Grad Club Committee Consultation, 51
Accountant, 22	Graduate Support Program
Accounts Manager, 22	Maximum Help, 61
Ad Hoc Committee	Preparation
Conflict of Interest, 26	Finance Committee, 59
Agenda	Vice-President Finance, 59
Council, 25	Bus Pass, 93
List of Elections, 64	By-Election
Motions, 64	Councilor, 40
Submission, 64	Non-Presidential, 39
False Statements, 63, 65	Council, 39
General Meeting, 25, 63	No Candidates, 39
Fixed 7 Days Prior, 63	Nomination, 39
Submitting Business, 63	President, 37
Sensitive Information, 63, 65	Ballot, 37
Amendment	Campaign Subsidy, 38
Bylaw, 17	CRO Briefing, 37
Constitution, 17	General Meeting, 37
Dissemination, 17	Nomination Period, 37
Appeals Review Commission	Rescheduling Due to Lack of Candidates
Election, 31	38
Mandate, 31	Scrutineer, 37
Quorum, 31	Spending Limit, 38
Rules of Procedure, 31	Tie Breaking Vote, 37
Summons, 31	Use of Media, 37
Audit, 23	Use of Society Space, 37
Board of Governor	Recall

President, 42	Minutes, 46
By-Election	Notifying Speaker of Vacancy, 46
Recall	Selection, 46
Extra Scrutineer, 43	Grad Club
Resignation, 37	Interim Vice–President Finance, 38
Bylaw	Gradcast
Amendment, 17	Interim VP-Academic, 38
Bylaw Section, 18–75	GSIC
Bylaws	Interim Vice–President Advocacy, 38
Constitutionality, 10	GSTA
Bylaws and Constitution	Interim Vice-President Academic, 38
Disseminating Changes, 74	Mandate, 48
Bylaws and Constitution Committee	Health Plan
Chairperson, 29	Interim Vice-President Student Services
Ex-Officio, 29	38
,	IGSIC
Chair of Command, 38 Chair	Interim Vice–President Student Services 38
Commissioner Constituency Meeting, 28	Orientation and Social
Council, 25	Interim Vice–President Student Services
General Meeting, 25	38
Chairperson	Policy
Academic	Ex-Officio BCC Member, 52
Interim Vice-President Academic, 38	Sustainability
Bylaws and Constitution, 29	· ·
Advise Members, 49	Interim Vice—President Finance, 38
Assist Speaker, 49	Chief Peturaina Officer, 22
Ex-Officio DCRO, 49	Chief Returning Officer
Ex-officio member of Policy Committee,	All Candidates Meeting, 32
49	Campaign Impropreity
Familiarity with Roberts Rules, 49	Challege of Validity, 34
Interim CRO, 39	Disqualification, 34
Interim Speaker, 39	Investigation, 34
Serve as Speaker Pro Tem, 49	Subsidy, 34
Equity	Void Election, 34
Interim Vice–President Advocacy, 38	Campaign Subsidy, 34
Finance	Eligibility, 26
Interim Vice-President Finance, 38	Recall
General Duties, 46	President, 43
Agenda, 46	Succession, 39
Annual Report, 47	Commission, 54
Appointing new members, 46	Women's Concern Commission
Committee Folder, 47	Membership, 54
Coordinating with Executive, 47	Women's Consern Commission
Maintaining Policy Document, 47	Mandate, 54
Maintaining Foncy Document, 47	Commissioner, 27

Constituency, 27	Notifying Speaker of vacancy, 46
Constituency Meeting	Selection, 46
Announcement, 28	Creation, 46
Attendence, 28	Disbanding, 46
Chair, 28	Electing a Chairperson, 39
Purpose, 28	Equity Issues Committee
Schedule, 28	Commissioner as ex-Officio, 53
Duties, 27	Mandate, 53
Advocate, 27	Executive Participation, 19
Community Building, 27	President, The, 20
Liaison, 27	Finance
Report, 28	Assist Vice-President Finance, 50
Election	Budget, 59
Advertisement, 35	Budget Amendments, 50
Ballot, 36	Mandate, 50
Term, 35	Monitor Long-Term Investments, 50
Ex-Officio on of Equity Committee, 53	Grad Club Committee
Liaison	Assist Budget Making, 51
Vice–President Advocacy, 21	Grad Club Oversight, 50
Mandate, 27	Mandate, 50
Recall, 27, 28, 42	Review Grad Club Policies, 51
Vote, 43	Gradcast
Term, 27	Representation Quota, 52
Committee, 15, 46–56	Graduate Peer Support Committee
Academic	Mandate, 54
Mandate, 48	GSIC
Western Research Forum, 48	Mandate, 52
Ad Hoc, 46	Select Non-Executive Delegates to CFS,
Conflict of Interest, 26	52
Bursary and Subsidy Committee	GSTA
Mandate, 50	Composition, 49
Representation Quota, 50	Equal Distribution, 49
Bylaws and Constitution	Mandate, 48
Deputy Speaker, 49	PSAC 610, 49
Mandate, 49	Health Plan
Chairperson, 46	Ex-Officio, 53
Agenda, 46	Mandate, 53
Annual Report, 47	Mental health and wellness, 53
Appointing new members, 46	Honoraria, 19
Committee Folder, 47	IGSIC
Coordinating with Executive, 47	Mandate, 51
Council, 14	Majority Report, 64
Executive, 19	Membership
Maintaining Policy Document, 47	Removal for Absence, 47
Minutes, 46	Membership List, 26

Minority Report, 64	Agenda
Minutes, 62	Submission, 64
Official Liaison, 47	Alternate Councillors, 30, 65
Ex-Officio, 47	Quorum, 65
Official Liaison Table, 55	Attendance, 64
Orientation and Social Committee	Calling, 64
Committee Policy, 142	Chair
Handbook/dayplanner, 51	Deputy Speaker, 65
Mandate, 51	Speaker, 65
Orientation, 51	Speaker <i>pro-tem</i> , 65
Social Events, 51	Decisions of General Meeting Binding or
Sports Teams, 51	Council, 64
Policy	Dissemination, 26
BCC Chairperson as ex Officio, 49	Ex-Officio
Mandate, 52	Board Of Governors Representative, 14
Policy Manual, 52	Commissioner, 27
Policy Document, 48	Committee Chair, 14
Amendment, 48	Executive, 14
Email Voting, 48	Non-Executive, 14
Membership Cap, 48	PSAC 610, 14
Role, 48	Senate Representative, 14
Quorum, 47	Mail out
Determining Quorum, 47	Agenda, 64
Recall, 44	Motions, 64
Procedure, 155	Non-Presidential Elections, 64
Removal	Mail-out, 25
Absenteeism, 155	Agenda, 64
Submitting Business to Council, 64	Reports, 64
Sustainability	Membership, 14
Mandate, 53	Membership List, 26
Term Limit, 15	Minutes, 25, 62
Committee Policy	Motion, 25
Orientation and Social Committee, 142	Motions
Communications	Original Motion in Writing, 66
Vice-President Advocacy, 69	Motions from Committees
Exigent Circumstances, 69	Majority Report, 64
Confidential Information, 62	Minority Report, 64
Conflict of Interest, 57–58	New Society Personnel, 56
Ad Hoc Committee, 26	Non-Voting Members, 64
Chief Returning Officer, 26	Number of Councillors, 14, 25
Common Interest, 57	Observer, 14
Definition, 57	Policy Manual, 68
Constitution, 6–18	Quorum, 25
Coordinator, see Commissioner	Fall/Winter, 65
Council, 14, 64	Non-Voting Members, 65

Summer, 65	Appeals Review Commission, 31
Values, 92	Balloting System, 31
Councillor	Board of Governor, 32
Alternate, 30	By-Election, 37
Communication with Constituency, 30	Non–Presidential, 39
Dereliction of Duty, 30	Call of Nomination, 31
Recall, 42	Campaign, 32
Selection, 30	All Candidates Meeting, 32
Term, 30	End of Period, 32
161111, 00	Equal Time, 32
Departmental Grant	Campaign Impropriety
Cheque, 66	Allegation, 34
Departmental Grants, 60	Challenge of Validity, 34
Determining Number of Students, 66	Campaign Improriety
Deputy Chairperson	
Bylaws and Constitution	Disqualification, 34
Interim CRO, 39	Subsidy, 34
Deputy Chief Returning Officer	Void Election, 34
All Candidates M eeting, 32	Campaign Subsidy, 34
Chairperson of BCC, 49	Chief Returning Officer, 26
Conflict of Interest, 27	Commissioner
Eligibility, 27	Advertisement, 35
Investigation, 26	Ballot, 36
Succession, 39	Term, 35
Deputy Speaker	Date of Election, 31
Advise Speaker, 29	Dates, 45
Chair, 65	Elections Appeals Commission, 90
Chairperson of BCC, 49	Policy, 87
Duties	President, 32
	Quorum, 33
Dissenting Opinion, 29	Responsibilities of the CRO, 31
Maintain Governing Documents, 29	Scrutineer, 88
Research for Speaker, 29	Senate, 32
Disciplinary Manual	Speaker, The
Update, 28	Advertisement, 35
Discipline	Nomination, 35
Employees, 71	Spending Limit, 32
Informing, 25	Suffrage, 32
Members	Vice-President
Sanctions, 71	Acclamation, 35
Disclosure of Information, 62	Ballot, 35
Dissemination, 26	Nomination, 35
Floation	Qualification, 35
Election Anouncement of Booult 21	Vote
Anouncement of Result, 31	Ballot, 33
Appeals, 90	Tie. 33

Voting Period, 33	Finance, 16
Elections	Annual External Review, 60
Non-Presidential	Audit, 23
Council, 64	Budget, 23, 59
Employee	Departmental Grants, 60
Salary Information, 62	Graduate Support Program Administration
View Employee File, 62	Emergency Loans, 20
Ex-Officio	Loan Agreement, 20, 23
Ombudsperson, 29	Loan Authority, 59
Executive, The	Long-Term investments, 23
Calling Council Meeting, 64	Monthly Financial Report, 23
Chairing Committee, 19	President, The, 20
Committee Work, 19	Procurement, 92–97
Honoraria, 19	Signing Authority, 19, 59
Interregnum, 37	Year End Statement, 23
Communications	Finances, 59
Exigent Circumstances, 69	Folder, 19
Contact Information, 19	
Council Membership, 14	General Meeting
Executive Meetings	Agenda, 63
Minutes, 67	Fixed 7 Days Prior, 63
Non-Voting Invitee, 66	Submitting Business, 63
Notice, 67	Amending the Constitution, 17
Quorum, 67	Annual
Schedule, 66	Schedule, 64
General Duties, 19	Budget Approval, 59
Minutes, 62	Calling
Official Liaison Table, 55	Motion of Council, 63
Outgoing Vice-President Transition Honora	ria, Petition, 63
21	Chair
President, 20	Speaker, 64
Recall, 42	Speaker <i>pro-tem</i> , 64
Vote, 43	Decisions Binding on Council, 64
Reports, 19	Membership, 63
Monthly, 64	Membership Fees, 59
Signing Authority, 19, 59	Minutes, 62
Speaker Election	New Business
Nomination, 35	2/3 majority, $63$
Succession, 19	Notice of Meeting, 63
Term Limits, 15	Presidential By-Election, 37
The Executive	Quorum, 63
Calling Meeting, 15	Grad Club, 23
Composition, 14	Contract Review Subcommittee, 56
Finance, 15	Executive Liaison, 23
•	Inventory, 23

Signing Authority, 59	Protected Classes, 70 Non-Executive
Year End Financial Statement, 23	Compensation Chart, 101
Graduate Support Program Administration	Council Voting, 64
	Non-Executive, The
Maximums, 61	•
Graduate Support Programs, 61	Duties, 15
Child Care, 61	Membership, 15
Confidentiality, 61	Speaker, The
Emergency Loans, 61	Tie Breaking Vote, 14
Travel Grants, 61	Voting, 14
Health Plan	Non-Voting Member
Committee, 53	Council, 65
Review, 53	Office Staff
review, 55	The President, 20
Membership, 11	Officer
Associate, 11	Resignation, 37
Full, 11	Ombudsperson
General Meeting	Mandate, 28
Move Motions, 63	Non-Discrimination and Harassment
Second Motions, 63	
Vote on Motions, 63	Formal Resolution, 70
Honorary Membership, 13	Informal Resolution, 70
Leave-of-Absence Membership, 12	Research, 28
Membership Granted by Council, 13	Personnel
Minutes, 25	New Positions, 56
Availability, 63	Petition
Committee, 46, 62	Call General Meeting, 63
Confidential Minutes, 62	Calling Council Meeting, 64
Exceptions, 62	Recall, 41
Council, 62, 66	Policy Manual, 52
Executive, 62	Availability, 68
Executive, 62 Executive Meeting, 67	·
G	Bylaw, 68 Codification of Council Motions, 68
General Meeting, 62	•
Ratification, 63	Committee Level Document, 47
Motions Database, 26, 52	President
Non-Executive	Liaison
Recall, 42	Departmental Graduate Associations, 20
Vote, 43	MBA Association, 20
Non-Executive, The, 25	PSAC 610, 20
Council Membership, 14	University Students' Council, 20
Non-Discrimination and Harassment	UWO Faculty and Staff Associations, 20
Definitions, 70	President-Elect, 33
Formal Resolution, 70	Transition, 33
	President, The, 20
Informal Resolution, 70	

Calling Council Meeting, 64	Executive Meeting, 67
Committee Membership, 20	General Meeting, 63
Contract Review Subcommittee, 56	Presidential Election, 33
Election, 32	Refrendum, 33
Emergency Loan, 20	
Executive Meeting	Recall, 41
Chairperson, 20	Appeals Review Commission, 42, 44
Graduate Support Program Administration	Commissioner, 27, 28
Child Care, 61	Committee Membership, 44
Emergency Loans, 61	Councillor, 30, 42, 43
Travel Grants, 61	Executive, 42
Loan Agreement, 20	Vote, 43
Loan Authority, 59	Non-Executive, 42
Long—Term Investments, 23	Non-Executive
Long-Term Investments, 20	Vote, 43
Office Staff, 20	Petition, 41
Personnel Contract, 56	Place in Agenda, 41
Recall, 42	President, 42
Agenda, 42	Agenda, 42
By-Election, 42	By-Election, 42
Vote, 42	Vote, 42
Signing Authority, 59	Running in By–Election, 41
Special Meeting, 20	Speaker, The
Succession, 37	Vacate Position, 26
Interim CRO, 39	Referendum, 32
	All Candidates Meeting, 32
President-Elect, 33	Binding on Society, 32
Procurement, 92–97 PSAC 610	Campaign, 32
	End of Period, 32
Ex-Officio Member of Council, 14	Equal Time, 32
Liaison with President, 20	Campaign Impropriety
Membership on GSTA Committee, 49	Allegation, 34
Purocurement	Challege of Validity, 34
Sole Source, 93	Disqualification, 34
Quorum	Subsidy, 34
Appeals Review Commission, 31	Void Election, 34
Committee	Campaign Subsidy, 34
Determining Quorum, 47	Invalid, 32
Less than 3 Members, 47	Quorum, 33
More than 3 Members, 47	Spending Limit, 32
Council	Vote
Alternate Councillors, 65	Ballot, 33
Fall/Winter, 65	Tie, 33
Non-Voting Members, 65	Voting Period, 33
Summer, 65	Reports
Julillier, OJ	Neporta

Commissioner, 28	Nomination, 35
Commissioner Constituency Meeting, 28	Facilitating Councilor By–Election, 40
Council, 64	Final Authority on Rules, 25
Executive Officer, 19	New Councillor Package, 25
Oral, 63	Recall, 26, 42
Presenting Protocol	Vote, 43
Council, 63	Speaker's Rulings, 25
General meeting, 63	Dissenting Opinion, 29
Roberts Rules of Order, 63	Succession, 39
Written, 63	Interim CRO, 39
Resignation, 37	Tie Breaking Vote, 14
Roberts Rules of Order	By-Election, 37
Presenting Reports, 63	Special Meeting, 20
Reserve Powers, 73	G P G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G
Rules of Order	Term Limits, 15
Roberts, 73	
1,050,15	Vacancy
Senate	President, 37
Election, 32	Vice-President
Society, see Society of Graduate Students	Recall, 42
Society of Graduate Students	Vote, 43
Corporate Seal, 9	Signing Authority, 59
Government, 10	Vice-President Academic
Bylaws, 10	Recall, 42
Name, 7	Vote, 43
Powers and Jurisdiction, 10	Succession, 38
Purpose, 8	President, 37
Speaker	Vice-President Advocacy, 21
Rulings, 159	Liaison
Absenteeism on Committees, 155, 158	Commissioners, 21
Speaker's Ruling, 25	Recall, 42
Dissenting Opinion, 29	Vote, 43
Speaker, The, 25	Succession, 38
Agenda	Vice–President Finance
False Information, 63, 65	Audit, 23
Sensitive Information, 63, 65	Budget, 23
Bylaws and Constitution, 25	Grad Club, 23
Censoring Libellous Statements, 41	Inventory, 23
Chairing	Liaison with Manager, 23
Council, 25	Liaison with Hospitality and Food Services,
General Meeting, 25	23
Quorum, 25	Long-Term Investments, 23
Discipline, 25	Monthly Financial Report, 23
Election	Recall, 42
Advertisement, 35	Vote, 43
•	

Succession, 38

Year End Statement, 23

Vice-President Student Services, 22

Athletic Events, 22

Bus Pass, 22

Health Plan, 22

Recall, 42

Vote, 43

Social Events, 22

Succession, 38

Vice-President

Voting, 14

Vice-President Academic, 21

Vice-President Advocacy

Drafting and Issuing Statements, 69

Vice-President Finance, 22

Accountant, 22

Accounts Manager, 22

Budget, 59

Chief Financial Officer, 22

Contract Review Subcommittee, 56

Deposits, 22

Graduate Support Program Administration

Child Care, 61

Emergency Loans, 20, 61

Maximum Funding, 61

Travel Grants, 61

Loan Agreement, 20

Loan Authority, 59

Western Research Forum, 48

Women's Concern Commission

Membership, 54

Women's Consern Commission

Mandate, 54